

ELECTRONICS TODAY

electronics today international

JULY 1976

30p

SOUTH AFRICA 60c
CANADA \$1

sweet sixteen
8+8 watt stereo amplifier



DIGITAL WATCH SURVEY



SCOOP REVIEWS:
CBM's SUPER SCIENTIFIC
TDK's SUPER AVILYN TAPE
MOTOROLA's CERAMIC
TWEETER
HEATHKIT's EDUCATIONAL
COURSE

**CB FOR BRITAIN?
COMPUTER MIXING
VERSATILE PSU**

NEWS . . . CONSTRUCTION . . . DEVELOPMENTS . . . AUDIO

15 — 240 Watts!

HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc) are catered for internally. The desired function is achieved either by a multi way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — Two simply combined for stereo

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV, Ceramic Pick-up 30mV, Tuner 100mV, Microphone 10mV

Auxiliary 3-100mV, input impedance 47k Ω at 1kHz

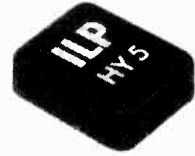
OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV, Main output 500mV R.M.S.

ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble — 12dB at 10kHz, Bass — at 100Hz

DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1kHz, Signal Noise Ratio 68dB

OVERLOAD: 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up, **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** 16-50V

Price £4.75 + 59p VAT P&P free.



HY30 15 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

FEATURES: Complete Kit — Low Distortion — Short, Open and Thermal Protection — Easy to Build

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment — Guitar practice amplifier — Test amplifier — audio oscillator

SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER: 15W R.M.S. into 8 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 15W

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-16kHz — 3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE: 18V

Price £4.75 + 59p VAT P&P free.

Available
June '76

HY50 25 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier

SPECIFICATIONS: **INPUT SENSITIVITY:** 500mV

OUTPUT POWER: 25W RMS into 8 Ω , **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.04% at 25W at 1kHz

SIGNAL NOISE RATIO: 75dB, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** 25V, **SIZE:** 105.50x25mm

Price £6.20 + 77p VAT P&P free.



HY120 60 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range — designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: Very low distortion — Integral heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection — Five connections — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and organ

SPECIFICATIONS:

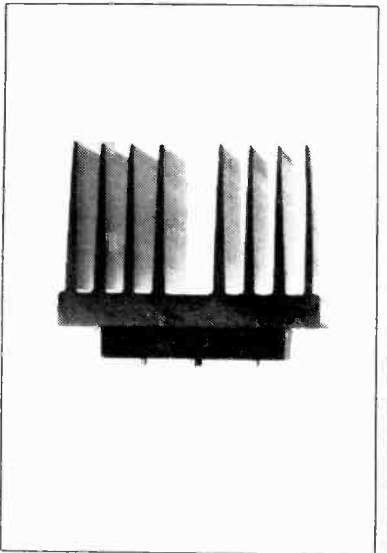
INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV

OUTPUT POWER: 60W RMS into 8 Ω , **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.04% at 60W at 1kHz

SIGNAL NOISE RATIO: 90dB, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** 35V

SIZE: 114.50x85mm

Price £14.40 + £1.16 VAT P&P free.



HY200 120 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — Integral heatsink — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Disco — Monitor — Power slave — Industrial — Public Address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV

OUTPUT POWER: 120W RMS into 8 Ω , **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.05% at 100W at 1kHz

SIGNAL NOISE RATIO: 96 dB, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** 45V

SIZE: 114.100x85mm

Price £21.20 + £1.70 VAT P&P free.

HY400 240 Watts into 4 Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s 'Big Daddy' of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω ! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial

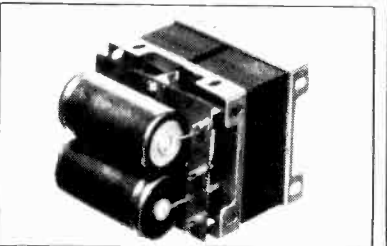
SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER: 240W RMS into 4 Ω , **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 240W at 1kHz

SIGNAL NOISE RATIO: 94dB, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** 45V

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV, **SIZE:** 114x100x85mm

Price £29.25 + £2.34 VAT P&P free.



POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £4.75 plus 59p VAT P & P free
 PSU50 suitable for two HY50's £6.20 plus 77p VAT P & P free
 PSU70 suitable for two HY120's £12.50 plus £1.00 VAT P & P free
 PSU90 suitable for one HY200 £11.50 plus £0.95 VAT P & P free
 PSU180 suitable for two HY200's or one HY400 £21.00 plus £1.68 VAT P & P free

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd
 Crossland House
 Nackington, Canterbury
 Kent CT4 7AD
 Tel (0227) 63218

Please Supply _____
 Total Purchase Price _____
 I Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Money Order
 Please debit my Access account Barclaycard account
 Account number _____
 Name & Address _____
 Signature _____

electronics today

international

JULY 1976

VOL 5, No. 7

Features

CB FOR BRITAIN	10
<i>Our campaign to get Britain on the air</i>	
CBM 4190R CALCULATOR	15
<i>First review for this comprehensive scientific</i>	
HEATHKIT EDUCATIONAL COURSE	25
<i>A user report on Heathkit digital techniques</i>	
TKD SA CASSETTE TAPE	26
<i>A 'super' tape to leave the competition wrong spooled!</i>	
DIGITAL WATCH SURVEY	28
<i>Facing up to new technology without being LED astray!</i>	
COMPUTER MIXING	42
<i>Applying digital memory to the record studios</i>	
ETI MICROFILE PART FIVE	46
<i>Making up your mind time</i>	
MOTOROLA CERAMIC TWEETER	55
<i>Piezo electrics back in hi-fi</i>	
ELECTRONICS IT'S EASY	58
<i>Continuing our journey into electronic theory</i>	
TECH-TIPS	66
<i>More of your circuit ideas</i>	

Projects

BENCH POWER SUPPLY	17
<i>Versatile design gives up to 40V at over 1A</i>	
SWEET 16 AMPLIFIER	38
<i>Sweet music from a simple design</i>	

Data Sheet

LM 387 DUAL PREAMPLIFIER	51
<i>Low noise stereo device</i>	
AY-5-8100 FREQUENCY COUNTER	52
<i>Can display V.H.F. tuned frequency</i>	
SN 72560 PRECISION LEVEL DETECTOR	53
<i>Multi-step level detection</i>	

News

NEWS DIGEST	6
ELECTRONICS TOMORROW	63

Information

ETI SPECIALS	9
SUBSCRIPTIONS	16
AUGUST ETI PREVIEW	37
READER BOOK SERVICE	45
PULSAR OFFER	54
ETI BINDERS	70
READER SERVICE INFORMATION	74

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

36 Ebury Street
London SW1W 0LW
Telephone: 01-730 8282

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD
Editor

ROBERT C. EVANS
Advertisement Manager

LES BELL, G4CFM

RON HARRIS B.Sc
Editorial Assistants

JEAN BELL
Production

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

COLLYN RIVERS
Editorial Director

AUSTRALIA
STEVE BRAIDWOOD
Assistant Editor

Modern Magazine Holdings Ltd
Ryrie House, 15 Boundary Street
Rushcutters Bay 2011
Sydney, Australia.

FRANCE
DENIS JACOB
Editor in chief
CHRISTIAN DARTEVILLE
Editor
Electronique Pour Vous International,
17 Rue de Buci
Paris, France.

PUBLISHED BY
Electronics Today International is normally published
on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

PUBLISHERS
Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd
36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.



DISTRIBUTORS
Argus Distribution Ltd

PRINTERS
QB Newspapers Limited, Colchester

READERS' QUERIES: These can only be answered if they relate to recent articles published in the magazine. Rarely can we supply information in addition to that published. Written queries must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope, and telephone queries must be brief, not before 4pm and can only be answered subject to the availability of technical staff.

BACK NUMBERS: Back numbers of many issues are available for 40p each, plus 15p postage.)

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Great Britain £5.00 per annum
Overseas £5.50. Canada \$10.

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

COMPONENTS

CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

These Paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors, assorted into the following groups:-

R1 50 Mixed 100 ohms — 820 ohms 1/4th W	0.60
R2 50 Mixed 1K ohms — 8.2K ohms 1/4th W	0.60
R3 50 Mixed 10K ohms — 82K ohms 1/4th W	0.60
R4 50 Mixed 100K ohms — 820K ohms 1/4th W	0.60
R5 30 Mixed 100 ohms — 820 ohms 1/2 W	0.60
R6 30 Mixed 1K ohms — 8.2K ohms 1/2 W	0.60
R7 30 Mixed 10K ohms — 82K ohms 1/2 W	0.60
R8 30 Mixed 100K ohms — 820K ohms 1/2 W	0.60

These are unbeatable prices.

LOW COST CAPACITORS

500 µF 50V Elect	0.09 each
01 µF 400V	0.03 each

REPANCO CHOKES & COILS

RF Chokes	CH1 2.5mH	0.27
	CH3 7.5mH	0.29
	CH5 1.5mH	0.28
	CH2 5.0mH	0.28
	CH4 10mH	0.31
COILS	DRX1 Crystal set	0.29
	DRR2 Dual range	0.42

CARBON POTENTIOMETERS

Log and Lin	4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M.	
VC 1	Single Less Switch	0.20
VC 2	Single D.P. Switch	0.40
VC 3	Tandem Less Switch	0.60
VC 4	1K Lin Less Switch	0.20
VC 5	100K Log anti-Log	0.60

HORIZONTAL CARBON PRESETS

0.1 Watt	0.09 each
100, 220, 470, 1K, 2.2K, 4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M, 4.7M.	

REPANCO TRANSFORMERS *

240V. Primary. Secondary voltages available from selected tappings 4V, 7V, 8V, 10V, 40V, 50V and 25V 0-25V.

Type	Amps	Price	P&P
MT50/1/2	1/2	£3.00	0.45
MT50/1	1	£4.00	0.48
MT50/2	2	£5.00	0.60

COIL FORMERS & CORES

NORMAN 1/4" Cores & Formers	0.07p
1/2" Cores & Formers	0.09p

SWITCHES

DP/DT Toggle	0.28p
SP/ST Toggle	0.22p

FUSES

20mm, 100mA, 200mA, 250mA, 500mA, 1A, 1.5A, 2A QUICK BLOW	
Anti-surge 20mm only	*0.85p each
	*0.8p each

VEROBOARDS *

VB 1 containing approx. 50sq. ins. various sizes all 0.1 matrix	*0.60p
VB 2 containing approx. 50 sq. ins. various sizes all 0.15 matrix	*0.60p

ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

Containing a range of miniature electrolytic capacitors assorted into the following values:

E1 18 mixed 0.47uf—10uf	60p
E2 18 mixed 10uf—100uf	60p
E3 18 mixed 100uf—680uf	60p

V.A.T.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.

Please add 8% to all prices marked *. Remainder add 12 1/2%. Do NOT add V.A.T. to prices marked †.

INSTRUMENT CASES



In two sections, vinyl covered top, sides and bezel, in black or blue.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
BV1	8" x 5 1/4"	x 2"		*£1.25
BV2	11" x 6"	x 3"		*£1.62
BV3	6" x 4 3/4"	x 1 1/2"		*£0.92
BV4	9" x 5 1/4"	x 2 1/2"		*£1.39

ALUMINIUM BOXES

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
BA1	5 1/4" x 2 1/4"	x 1 1/4"		*£0.45
BA2	4" x 4"	x 1 1/4"		*£0.45
BA3	4" x 2 1/4"	x 1 1/4"		*£0.45
BA4	5 1/4" x 4"	x 1 1/4"		*£0.54
BA5	4" x 2 1/4"	x 2"		*£0.45
BA6	3" x 2"	x 1"		*£0.39
BA7	7" x 5"	x 2 1/4"		*£0.79
BA8	8" x 6"	x 3"		*£1.02
BA9	6" x 4"	x 2"		*£0.65

(Each complete with 1/2" deep lids & screws)

PLEASE ADD 20p POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR EACH BOX

COMPONENT PAKS

Pak No.	Qty	Description	Price
C1	200	Resistors mixed values approx. count by weight	.60
C2	150	Capacitors mixed values approx. count by weight	.60
C3	50	Precision Resistors mixed values	.60
C4	75	1/4th W Resistors mixed preferred values	.60
C5	5	Pieces assorted Ferrite Rods	.60
C6	2	Tuning Gangs. MW/LW VHF	.60
C7	1	Pak Wire 30 metres assorted colours	.60
C8	10	Reed Switches	.60
C9	3	Micro Switches	.60
C10	15	Assorted Pots & Pre-Sets	.60
C11	5	Jack Sockets 3 x 3.5m, 2 x standard Switch Type	.60
C12	30	Paper Condensers preferred types mixed values	.60
C13	20	Electrolytics Trans. types	.60
C14	1	Pack assorted Hardware: Nuts/Bolts/Grommets, etc.	.60
C15	5	Mains Slide Switches, 2 Amp	.60
C16	20	Assorted Tag Strips/Panels	.60
C17	10	Assorted Control Knobs	.60
C18	4	Rotary Wave Change Switches	.60
C19	2	Relays 6-24V Operating	.60
C20		Sheets Copper Laminated approx. 200 sq. ins.	.60

Please add 20p post and packing on all component packs, plus a further 10p on pack nos. C1, C2, C19 & C20.

AVDEL BOND

SOLVE THOSE STICKY PROBLEMS! with



CYANOACRYLATE G2 ADHESIVE
The wonder bond which works in seconds. Bonds plastic, rubber, transistors, components, permanently, immediately!

OUR PRICE ONLY 70p * for 2 gm phial

CABLES	Per Metre
CP 1 Single lapped screen	*0.08
CP 2 Twin Common Screen	*0.11
CP 3 Stereo Screened	*0.12
CP 4 Four Core Common Screen	*0.21
CP 5 Four Core individually screened	*0.28
CP 6 Microphone Fully Braided Cable	*0.11
CP 7 Three Core Mains Cable	*0.11
CP 8 Twin Oval Mains Cable	*0.08
CP 9 Speaker Cable	*0.06
CP 10 Low Loss Co-Axial	*0.14



Postage and Packing add 20p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Minimum order £1.00

ANTEX EQUIPMENT

SOLDERING IRONS	
X25 25 watt	*£2.95
Model G. 18 watt	*£3.25
CCN 240 15 watt	*£3.25
SK2 Soldering Kit	*£4.00

BITS AND ELEMENTS *

Bit No.	For model	Size	Price
102	for model CN240	3/32"	*42p
104	for model CN240	3/16"	*46p
1100	for model CCN240	3/32"	*46p
1101	for model CCN240	3/8"	*46p
1102	for model CCN240	1/4"	*46p
1020	for model G240	3/32"	*46p
1021	for model G240	1/8"	*46p
1022	for model G240	3/16"	*46p
50	for model X25	3/32"	*46p
51	for model X25	1/8"	*46p
52	for model X25	3/16"	*46p

ELEMENTS *

Model ECN	*£1.25
Model EG 240	*£1.25
Model ECN 240	*£1.00
Model EX 25	*£1.40

SOLDERING IRON STAND

ST3 Suitable for all models	*£1.25
Antex heat shunt	*12p

PLUGS

PS	Description	Price
PS 1	D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0.10
PS 2	D.I.N. 3 Pin	0.11
PS 3	D.I.N. 4 Pin	0.14
PS 4	D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.15
PS 5	D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0.15
PS 6	D.I.N. 6 Pin	0.16
PS 7	D.I.N. 7 Pin	0.17
PS 8	Jack 2.5mm Screened	0.17
PS 9	Jack 3.5mm Plastic	0.11
PS 10	Jack 3.5mm Screened	0.17
PS 11	Jack 1/4" Plastic	0.14
PS 12	Jack 1/4" Screened	0.20
PS 13	Jack Stereo Screened	0.33
PS 14	Phono	0.09
PS 15	Car Aerial	0.14
PS 16	Co-Axial	0.14

INLINE SOCKETS

PS	Description	Price
PS 21	D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0.13
PS 22	D.I.N. 3 Pin	0.19
PS 23	D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.19
PS 24	D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0.19
PS 25	Jack 2.5mm Plastic	0.15
PS 26	Jack 3.5mm Plastic	0.15
PS 27	Jack 1/4" Plastic	0.28
PS 28	Jack 1/4" Screened	0.32
PS 29	Jack Stereo Plastic	0.28
PS 30	Jack Stereo Screened	0.35
PS 31	Phono Screened	0.17
PS 32	Car Aerial	0.20
PS 33	Co-Axial	0.20

SOCKETS

PS	Description	Price
PS 35	D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0.07
PS 36	D.I.N. 3 Pin	0.09
PS 37	D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.09
PS 38	D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0.10
PS 39	Jack 2.5mm Switched	0.11
PS 40	Jack 3.5mm Switched	0.11
PS 41	Jack 1/4" Switched	0.19
PS 42	Jack Stereo Switched	0.28
PS 43	Phono Single	0.07
PS 44	Phono Double	0.09
PS 46	Co-Axial Surface	0.09
PS 47	Co-Axial Flush	0.19

P.C.B. KITS & PENS

PROFESSIONAL D.I.Y. PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

Containing 6 sheets of 6" x 4" single sided laminate, a generous supply of etchant powder, etching dish, etchant measure, tweezers, etch resistant marking pen, high quality pump drill with spares, cutting knife with spare blades, 6" metal ruler, plus full easy to follow instructions.

*£7.80 per kit
Spare container of etchant for above, complete with instructions *70p

P.C.B. MARKING PENS

2 x quality market pens, specifically designed for drawing fine etchant resistant circuits on copper laminate. Complete with full instructions *£1.53 per pair

SLIDER PAK

Containing a range of slider pots.		
SP1	6 mixed values sliders	0.60
SP2	6 470R Lin. sliders	0.60
SP3	6 10K Lin. slider	0.60
SP4	6 22K Lin. sliders	0.60
SP5	6 47K Log. sliders	0.60
SP6	6 47K Lin. sliders	0.60

LOW-NOISE CASSETTES

C80	*33p
C90	*44p
C120	*56p

IT'S NEW—IT'S POWERFUL! IT'S THE AL250

125 watts R.M.S.

The module has a sensitivity of 450mV and frequency response extending from 25Hz to 20KHz whilst distortion levels are typically below 1%. The use of 4, 115w transistors in the output stage makes the unit extremely rugged while damage resulting from incorrect or short-circuit loads is prevented by a four transistor protection circuit.

The unit is intended for use in many applications such as disco units, sound reinforcement systems, background music players, etc.

SPECIFICATION:

Output Power:	125 watt RMS
Continuous	
Operating voltage:	50-80
Loads:	4-16 ohms
Frequency response:	25Hz-20kHz Measured at 100 watts
Sensitivity for 100 watts output at 1kHz:	450mV
Input impedance:	33K ohms

POWER AMPLIFIER

Specialty designed for use in—Disco Units, P.A. Systems, high power HI-FI, Sound reinforcement systems

Sound reinforcement systems
output stage makes the unit extremely rugged while damage resulting from incorrect or short-circuit loads is prevented by a four transistor protection circuit.

Total harmonic distortion	50 watts into 4 ohms: 01.1%
	50 watts into 8 ohms: 0.06%
S/N ratio:	better than 80dBs
Damping factor:	8 ohms: 65
Semiconductor complement:	13 transistors, 5 diodes
Overall size:	Heatsink width 190mm, length 205mm, height 40mm

ONLY £15.95 + 8% VAT

BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES

REF	Description	Price
D	2 Hi-Fi Cable & Flex Tidy	*34p
J	Tape Head Cleaning Kit	72p
P	Hi-Fi Cleaner	*30p
	Model 9 Wire Stripper	*£1.00
23	1/4" Tape Editing Kit	*£1.80
24	1/2" Cassette Editing Kit	*£1.84
29A	Salvage Cassette	*44p
32A	Stylus Balance	£1.28
33	Splicing Tape	*38p
36A	Record & Stylus Cleaning Kit	*32p
41	8 Track Cartridge Head Carrier	88p

Model	Description	Price
42	Groov-Kleen	*£1.84
42/S	Roller & Brush for REF 42 & 2000	*24p
43	Record Care Kit	*£2.76
45	Auto Change Groov-Kleen	*98p
46	Spirit level	*72p
48	Record Dust-off	*26p
52A	Cassette Tray	*54p
53	Hi-Fi Stereo Test Cassette	*£2.40
56	Hi-Fi Hints & Tips Book	*48p
Model 60	Groov-Kleen	*£1.72
160/S	Replacement Brush Velvet Pad and Base Sticker for Model 60	*24p
62	Cassette Head Cleaner (Liquid)	48p
71	Record 'Dust Off' (Displays of ten)	*66p

BI-PAK

High quality modules for stereo, mono and other audio equipment.



NEW

PUSH-BUTTON STEREO FM TUNER

OUR PRICE ONLY

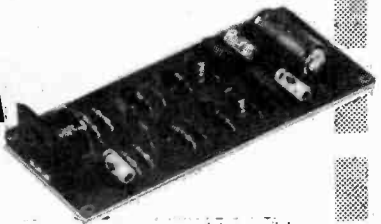
£19.95 Fitted with Phase Lock-loop Decoder

The 450 Tuner provides instant program selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, by simply changing the settings of the pre-set controls. Used with your existing audio equipment or with the BI-KITS STEREO 30 or the MK60 Kit etc. Alternatively the PS12 can be used if no suitable supply is available, together with the Transformer T461. The S450 is supplied fully built, tested and aligned. The unit is easily installed using the simple instructions supplied.

- ★ FET Input Stage
- ★ VARI-CAP diode tuning
- ★ Switched AFC
- ★ Multi turn pre-sets
- ★ LED Stereo Indicator

Typical Specification:
Sensitivity 3µ volts
Stereo separation 30db
Supply required 20-30v at 90 Ma max.

MPA 30



Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the new M.P.A. 30, a high quality pre-amplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only. It is provided with a standard DIN input socket for ease of connection. Full instructions supplied.

£2.65

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



PA 100

OUR PRICE

£13.50

A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit. The six push-button selector switch provides a choice of inputs together with two really effective filters for high and low frequencies, plus tape output.

MK 60 AUDIO KIT: Comprising 2 x AL60's, 1 x SPM80, 1 x BTM80, 1 x PA100, 1 front panel and knobs. 1 Kit of parts to include on/off switch, neon indicator, stereo headphone sockets plus instruction booklet. **COMPLETE PRICE £27.55.**

TEAK 60 AUDIO KIT: plus 62p postage. Comprising: Teak veneered cabinet size 16 3/4" x 11 1/2" x 3 3/4", other parts include aluminium chassis, heatsink and front panel bracket plus back panel and appropriate sockets etc. **KIT PRICE £9.20** plus 62p postage.

Frequency Response ± 1 dB 20Hz-20KHz. Sensitivity of inputs
1. Tape Input 100mV into 100K ohms
2. Radio Tuner 100mV into 100K ohms
3. Magnetic P.U. 3mV into 50K ohms
P.U. Input equalises to R1AA curve with 1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz.
Supply - 20-35V at 20mA.

Dimensions 299mm x 89mm x 35mm

AL10-20-30 AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES

The AL10, AL20 and AL30 units are similar in their appearance and in their general specification. However, careful selection of the plastic power devices has resulted in a range of output powers from 3 to 10 watts R.M.S. The versatility of their design makes them ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amplifiers and cassette and cartridge tape players in the home.

SPECIFICATION:

- Harmonic Distortion $P_o = 3$ watts $f = 1$ KHz 02.5%
- Load Impedance 8-16ohm
- Frequency response ± 3 dB $P_o = 2$ watts 20Hz-25KHz
- Sensitivity for Rated O/P - $V_s = 25$ v. $R_L = 8$ ohm $f = 1$ KHz 75mV.RMS

AL10 3w R.M.S. **£2.30** AL20 5w R.M.S. **£2.65** AL30 10w R.M.S. **£2.95**

AL 60 25 Watts (RMS)

- ★ Max Heat Sink temp 90C.
- ★ Frequency response 20Hz to 100KHz
- ★ Distortion better than 0.1 at 1KHz
- ★ Supply voltage 15-50v
- ★ Thermal Feedback
- ★ Latest Design Improvements
- ★ Load - 3,4,8, or 16 ohms
- ★ Signal to noise ratio 80db
- ★ Overall size 63mm. 105mm. 13mm.

Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid-state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F. enthusiast.

£3.95

NEW PA12

NEW PA12 Stereo Pre-Amplifier completely redesigned for use with AL10/20/30 Amplifier

Modules. Features include on/off volume, Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete with tape output.

Frequency Response 20Hz-20KHz (-3dB). Bass and Treble range 12dB. Input Impedance 1 meg ohm. Input Sensitivity 300mV. Supply requirements 24V .5mA. Size 152mm x 84mm x 33mm.

£6.50

PS12

Power supply for AL10/20/30, PA12, SA450 etc.

Input voltage 15-20v A.C. Output voltage 22-30v D.C. Output current 800 mA Max. Size 60mm x 43mm x 26mm.

Transformer T538 **£2.30**

OUR PRICE **£1.20**

Stabilised Power Supply Type SPM80

SPM80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amplifiers, up to 15 watts (R.M.S.) per channel simultaneously. With the addition of the Mains Transformer BMT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1.5A at 35V. Size: 63mm. 105mm. 30mm. Incorporating short circuit protection.

Transformer BMT80 **£2.60 + 62p postage**

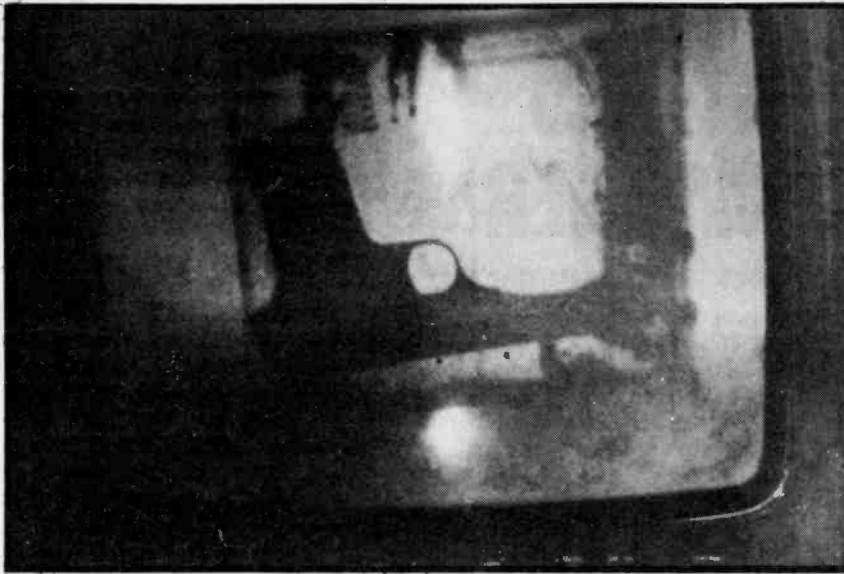
£3.00

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

news digest

EMI X-RAYS FAIL TO BE FOILED



In a recent incident at John F. Kennedy airport in New York, British X-ray equipment enabled officials to discover a concealed weapon during their routine security checks on passenger luggage. When screening a young lady passenger's portable tape recorder with an advanced X-ray inspection system supplied by EMI Ltd., an automatic pistol was revealed

in the recorder's battery compartment. The weapon was clearly outlined on the television monitor even though the gun was wrapped in metal foil in an attempt to evade detection by X-ray equipment. The passenger was arrested by the New York port police and is now awaiting trial.

BRIGHTEST SPARK

Control Technology Ltd have won a £10,000 contract for a specially stable current monitoring system to be used in continuous high energy physics experiments at the Daresbury Nuclear Facility of the Science Research Council.

Having a stability better than 25p.p.m. per 24-hours, the special DC current monitors are part of a £40,000, 500kV power supply for the ion injector and accelerator in a 30 million volt tandem Van de Graaf generator, reported to be the largest of its kind in the world.

Control Technology Ltd., Bolney Avenue, Peacehaven, Sussex.

CONTROL OF THE SHUTTLE

The second production prototype of the main engine controller for the US Space Shuttle has been delivered by Honeywell. This controller will operate together with engine sensors and the vehicle control system to monitor and check out operations of the second main engine.

Changes in propellant mixture and engine thrust, general engine function-

ing and starting/stopping will be governed by the controller, which also tests its own components every 20 milliseconds. Data received from the controller is relayed to a Honeywell HDC-602 digital computer, which stores information until requested by the vehicle.

Honeywell Ltd., Charles Square, Bracknell, Berkshire.

MOTOROLA 2N DEVICES GET THE CHOP

As a result of information fed back from many customers Motorola now have available many of their 2N transistors with shorter leads. The reason for this is that many customers use automatic handling facilities, and the machines operate more satisfactorily and are more reliable, if shorter component leads are used. Additional benefits from the change are cost savings and less material waste.

Many 2N devices, which were available in TO5 cans, are now available in TO39 cans with the half inch leads.

Motorola Ltd., Semiconductor Products Division, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 OPR.

HP NATIONALISED

National Semiconductors have a new calculator bounding onto the scene, the 4640 scientific. The machine owes much to Hewlett Packards HP-45, as National themselves are the first to admit. The 4640 uses RPN logic with a 4-level rollable stack. A novel feature is the addition of engineering notation display — exponents in multiples of 3 with adjusted mantissa.



It also has trig function and standard deviation keys, together with 3 memories. It comes with recharger and plastic wallet at £59.95.

If you think you've heard that price before you're absolutely right. The CBM 4190R sells for *exactly* that amount. For a detailed look at the CBM machine see our review elsewhere in this issue.

Frankly it is doubtful whether the 4640 will be able to compete with the more comprehensive CBM at the price.

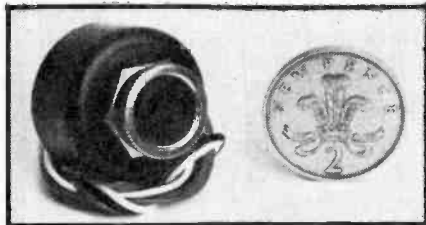
SCANNER RECORDS

EMI's revolutionary EMI-Scanner computerised X-ray systems for medical diagnosis originally launched in mid-1972, has now achieved world-wide orders totalling £105 million in value. Over 90 per cent of this figure is represented by exports. The cumulative order book now stands at 538 systems of which 384 are brain scanners and 154 are body scanners.

It is estimated that at least one million patients have now been scanned by over 265 EMI-Scanners currently in operation in hospitals and clinics throughout the world.

BE WARNED (IN A SMALL WAY!)

The Mini-Bleptone 525 is a unit which provides a choice of two continuous signals of up to 80dBa with current consumption ranging from 3–15mA.



Its applications are wide, being ideally suited as a fault indicator mounted onto portable equipment and instrument panels, or for localised warning of such things as intruders and/or fire. Operation from a power supply of almost any transistorised equipment is possible due to its wide voltage range.

PYSERS DITCH MARANTZ

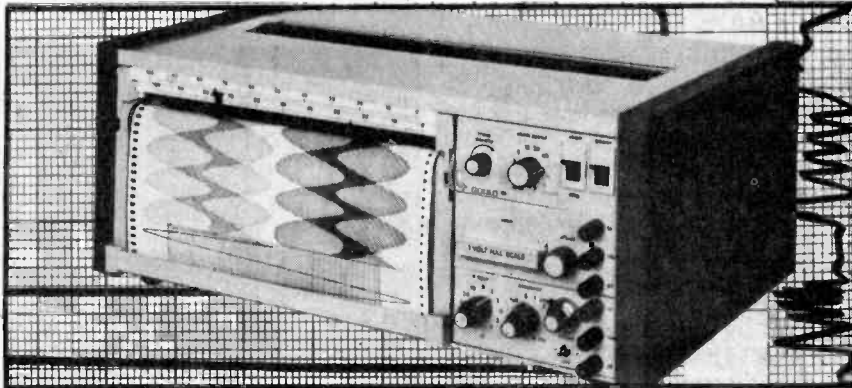
After negotiations Pyser Limited have decided not to accept a further distribution contract for Marantz high fidelity equipment. Pyser took on the agency five years ago, building up Marantz to a "household name" in the audio industry. Marantz is now one of the leading brands in the UK high fidelity market. A quote from Pyser, "We have always operated a limited distribution policy backed by orderly marketing. Our dealers around the country have respected the fact that Marantz has always been a profitable line to sell, backed by a long guarantee and good service. We feel that in order to continue our relationship with Marantz, we would have to change these basic policies and we have therefore decided to cease distributing Marantz on 1st July 1976, and to commence distribution of our own electronics". Pyser will of course honour all their guarantee and servicing obligations to Marantz customers. But will now market NAD equipment exclusively.

Pyser Ltd., Fircroft Way, Edenbridge, Kent.

RICE LOGIC?

Later this summer — about June — National Semiconductor and Kellogg's are to hook-up on a promotional deal. All Kellogg cereal packets will carry coupons for reductions on National calculators. Barley credible it is not?

FOR THOSE BURNING TO RECORD



The Gould 110 strip-chart recorder, now available from Gould Advance Ltd., features a new fine-line thermal writing pen that is virtually wear-free, offering very high reliability in operation. The recorder is especially

suited for long-term unattended monitoring of low-frequency signals in laboratory, analytical or process applications.

Gould Advance Ltd., Raynham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

AMATEUR EXHIBITIONISTS

The British Amateur Electronics Club's Exhibition this year will be held from July 17th to 24th., and will have a wide range of projects from members in all parts of the country. It will be held at the Shelter at the centre of the Esplanade, Penarth, South Glamorgan, and will be open every night from 7 p.m., and also the afternoons of July 17th, 18th and 24th.

Details from the Secretary, B.A.E.C. "Dickens", 26 Forrest Road, Penarth, Glamorgan.

SOMETHING FOR NOTHING

The galaxy Centaurus — A may well be powered by a black hole star, with a mass of 10,000,000 of our own Sun. This idea has come from research done by the Cambridge Institute of Astronomy. The galaxy is prolific on optical, radio and X-ray wavelengths. At hard X-rays ranges Centaurus is one of the brightest in the sky. The energy existing in the radio 'lobes' is phenomenal — 10^{60} ergs — and all this must be supplied from somewhere, probably nucleus. This is now 'compacted' down to a radius of less than 50 times that of our own Sun, and its likely fate is that of a massive black hole.

This in itself would not produce X-ray energy, but anything straying too close would be torn to shreds by gravity 'tides' set up by the black hole. Colliding particles are then heated to over 100,000,000° due to their proximity hence emitting X-rays. By products of this process could well be the radio and optical emission found from Centaurus.

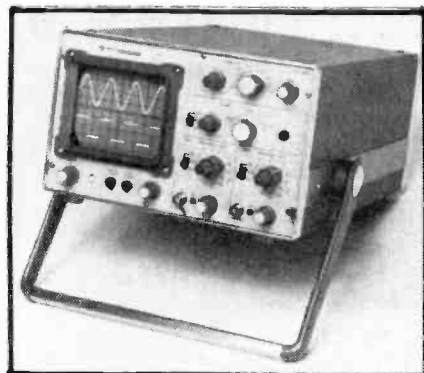
It will never replace coal.

SNEAK LOOK AT A PIONEER



Hiding behind the disembodied arm is the latest super-fi box from Pioneer, the SX 1250 receiver. With a power output of 160W rms per channel it will assume the top position in Pioneers range when released in late summer. We have no details as yet, but will let you have them as soon as we do.

NEW TRACES FOR OLD



New from Gould the OS250A oscilloscope is an upgraded, version of the established OS250, incorporating a new input y-amplifier that gives a maximum sensitivity of 2mV/cm. The instrument is a 10MHz dual-trace unit with a 10cm x 8cm display, and is designed for general-purpose laboratory work, educational use and TV servicing applications.

Gould Advance Limited, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex.

GREAT MINDS THINK ALIKE

The 1975 award for Achievement, from the American magazine 'Electronics' goes to the inventors of I²L. All four of them.

The technology was independently and simultaneously developed by two Philips researchers in Eindhoven and by two IBM researchers in Germany!

I²L developed from looking at ways to pack transistors more densely into a chip. There was one major problem: heat. This is developed by the rather high supply voltages necessary for the stable working of the current circuits, and the large dimensions of the transistors and resistors on the chip.

However it was found that if the transistors are excited directly from a low voltage supply, by an injection with charge carriers, this makes resistors superfluous and does away with the high supply voltage. PN diodes are used for the injection — these are easily put onto the chip with the transistors.

Transistors are used upside-down and this enables higher densities to be achieved. Using I²L it is possible to fit 1000 logic circuits onto one chip.

CAREFULLY CALCULATED BATTERY COST

Conventional pocket calculators operate for an average of eight hours with one set of dry cell batteries. Based on new technology and 1200 hours computing time with one set of batteries, the Toshiba LC-810, if used in a normal manner, will need



new batteries only after two to three years of operation. Hourly operating costs of the Toshiba LC-810 therefore amount to fractions of a penny. With

SPOT THE BURGLAR ALARM



A ultrasonic movement detection system called 'Fidela 6' offering a flexible approach to safeguarding large open-plan areas inside buildings systems has been introduced by AFA-Minerva of Twickenham, Middlesex. The 18 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" (460mm x 90mm x 60mm) sensor unit looks well hidden in a shopping area or residential environment.

normal calculators, their battery set would have to be changed about 150 times in this period. The Toshiba LC-810 has liquid crystal display with black figures on a yellow background. This gives best legibility in bright light.

CROSSROADS ON A PLATE

A new method of storing information — especially TV programmes on a plastic laminated plate (5" x 7") has been developed by DRC of New York. Up to 30mins of TV can be stored on one plate, in the form of micrometer-sized dots and spaces on the photo-sensitive plate. On replay the head scans across laterally, with the disc static. Tracking adjustments to compensate for mechanical tolerances must be included if replay is to be attempted on another machine. A plate could be produced for about 40p, and cost of replay equipment is estimated at about £176. Advantages include immunity to dust and focussing errors, compactness and durability of the plate.

LCD DISPLAYS GROWTH

Light emitting diodes are still the major display type in use in digital watches, but for how much longer? Power consumption ($\approx 1\text{Wcm}^{-2}$) means that the display cannot be on continuously and readability in bright

light leaves a lot to be desired. The signs are now that LCD is galloping up to level things off. An announcement from a major manufacturer (Boveri) shows that this company alone is producing 160,000 LCD displays a month in its factory at Lenzburg in Switzerland. Major customers are (in order!) Switzerland, Japan and Western Europe.

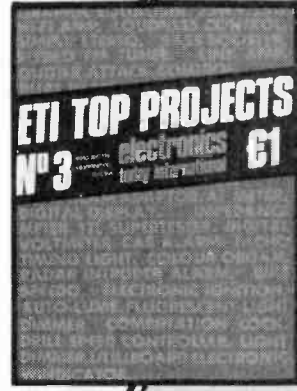
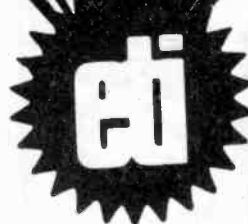
0.42 WATTS PER PIN

Fairchild has introduced a new 5W, high-voltage audio amplifier circuits in a 12-lead package.

The circuit can be used in a wide variety of audio power applications, and is suited for TV, audio and vertical output stages. The TBA800 is available in two package-lead configurations, both using a copper lead frame for maximum heat transfer that is bent for easy insertion into a printed circuit board. In the TBA800A, the power tab extends straight out from the package and contains holes for mounting an external heatsink.

The TBA800 and TBA800A are identical electrically and have a damping diode on the output to protect the device from electrical transients. The circuits operate over a supply voltage range of 5 to 30V, and are specifically intended for use with a 24V supply. Typical output power is 5W into a 16 ohm load for 24V operation.

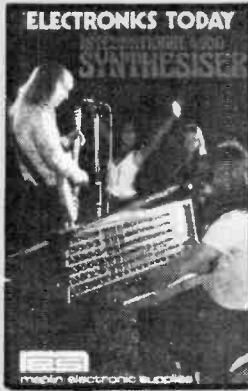
SPECIALS



Projects Book Two — contains 26 popular projects from the pages of ETI, first published July 1975. 75p + 15p p&p.

Project Book Three — contains 27 popular projects from the pages of ETI, first published March 1976. £1.00 + 15p p&p.

We regret to say that PROJECT BOOK ONE is now completely sold out, and we cannot accept any more orders.



Electronics — It's Easy — the first thirteen parts of our popular introductory series and a good way to begin finding out more about your hobby. £1.20 + 15p p&p.

4600 Synthesiser — complete reprint of our superb synthesiser design, produced by Maplin, who can also supply the parts. £1.50 + 15p p&p.



To: ETI Specials, ETI Magazine, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.
 please send me the following special publications (please mark quantities required)

TOP PROJECTS BOOK TWO	(75p)
TOP PROJECTS BOOK THREE	(£1.00)
ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY	(£1.20)
INTERNATIONAL 4600	(£1.50)

POSTAGE AND PACKING is 15p for the first, 10p for subsequent (overseas 20p and 15p).
 Please send me the issues indicated above; I enclose, which includes postage
 NAME
 ADDRESS

CB4UK?

Should we have Citizens Band in the United Kingdom?

IT HAPPENED with the streak, it happened with Rock 'n' Roll, the hamburger, Levi jeans, colour TV, Coke — the British importation of American 'phenomena' has been going on for years and will continue for a long time to come. When America does something, we do it too, except the live goldfish craze — somehow that never quite caught on.

The current mania which has swept the New World for pet stones somehow doesn't seem terribly interesting as it's an uphill job trying to teach a stone tricks and so we should like to call your attention to an infinitely more attractive pastime — Citizens Band Radio.

CB was introduced by the US Government in 1958 to fill a need for a low-cost communications system which was an alternative to expensive radio-telephone equipment (if less reliable) and simpler than the complex amateur radio setups which could only be operated by enthusiasts. No technical skill is required to operate a CB set and no tests necessary to obtain a licence.

Three main types of unit are available — base stations, which are operated from home or office; portable hand-held units; and the most numerous, dash mounted transceivers in cars or trucks.

CB caught on immediately, but the real boom came with the truckers' strike of a few years ago. Many truckers had installed CB radios for communication as they travelled over long distances on the Inter-State Highways. Their highly colourful slang caught on and created a CB language, similar in some ways to that used by radio amateurs but revolving around Smokey Bear and traffic conditions.

Smokey Bear doesn't seem to mind his whereabouts being known to CB'ers as they report on him, as drivers then slow down, and this is of course what the police want. In fact many police cars now carry CB monitors or transceivers, as 1 out of 4 cars and 3 out of 4 trucks carry CB and therefore are the first to report on



Typical of the more powerful hand-held units is this one from Radio Shack (North America's Tandy). This is supplied with a crystal for Channel 11 — five other channels can be switched in but crystals are extra. Cost is \$89.95 (about £50).

accidents, drunken drivers and similar incidents.

There are 23 channels on a standard AM CB set — channel 9 is reserved for emergency calls, while channel 11 is the calling frequency — once contact is established on this channel, both

stations will shift to another channel. In areas around cities, these channels are congested and so many stations have changed over to Single Sideband, which gives higher communications efficiency and an extra 46 channels.

CB has been an extremely high growth-rate market so that supplies are short. Licence applications to the Federal Communications Commission are running at almost half a million per month so that CB rigs are in short supply.

So why not CB for the UK? Well, CB gear operates around 27MHz, which is already allocated for model control and paging systems, so that CB will have to be on a different frequency. A prime contender for this is of course the VHF TV bands I and III which will be vacated in a few years. At the moment there are only about ½ million homes served by VHF only in the UK, and so this frequency area could fairly soon be turned over to CB.

The important point is that if there is a demand for frequencies for what could be an important and useful public service, the frequencies can be found AND SHOULD BE FOUND.

WHAT THE HOME OFFICE SAY

Nothing, The Home Office do not seem to have any official policy, and, in fact, do not seem to be evaluating the possibilities for CB in this country. A spokesman told us simply that Citizens Band equipment was illegal in this country under Statutory Instrument No. 61, 1968 and when we said that CB need not be on 27MHz and mentioned the forthcoming availability of TV Bands I and III he merely said that this was something for the Annan Committee to look into.

It seems, then, that the Home Office are not looking into the technical or other possibilities of CB. Regardless of the technical arguments, if there is sufficient demand for a service, ways will be found to provide it. It seems almost certain that there



A full 23 channel CB rig of the type which is now in 25% of US cars. This is a deluxe type with noise limiter and RF gain control. This will put out the maximum signal of SW. Price is \$ 169.95 (£93).

would be more demand for CB-style radio than there is for VHF radiotelephone services as provided at present, which would seem to argue that the service is economically viable from the potential manufacturer's point of view.

In 1967 the authorities used broadly similar arguments to close down the 'pirate' radio stations, ie that the frequencies simply were not available. Yet shortly afterwards, plans were announced for 20 BBC and 16 commercial radio stations, operating

on MW and VHF at powers up to 50kW!

Again, in 1967, the BBC stated in the Radio Times that Radio 1 would not be provided on VHF due to lack of frequency space. Yet now we have countless commercial and local radio stations on Band II and there is still a lot of room at the top of the band which should become clearer as police and other services move up to UHF. Perhaps there might even be a MHz or so on Band II which could be devoted to CB.....

THE RSGB VIEW

The Radio Society of Great Britain made the following statement in the April issue of their journal, Radio Communication: "27MHz Enquiries have been made to headquarters as to the views of the Society on the so-called citizens band activity in the segment between 27 and 28MHz. At the present time the opinion of the Council is that no support can be given to the establishment of a communications band in this part of the spectrum. In the UK all transmissions in this band comprise the use of tones, ie for paging and location and for model control. Reports of CB activities in the USA show gross violations of the regulations, leading in some cases to heavy fines and prison sentences. The Society has no desire to see the spread of these practices to the UK, particularly as in many cases press reports do not differentiate between the licensed radio amateur and the 27MHz users, most of whom are unlicensed."

The RSGB is concerned with the public image of the radio amateur, which has always been a touchy subject. The individual amateur has to contend with the odd case of television interference, which requires kidglove treatment, and, of course, the now infamous Tony Hancock

sketch, although funny, hardly promoted a sophisticated image of the 'ham', so that the amateur movement is often extremely sensitive about press reports of prosecutions of unlicensed stations.

The radio amateur is particularly concerned because he has to resist pressure on his frequencies from other users, at ITU conferences, and so is unlikely to find the idea of yet another radio service coming into existence to clamour for airspace, particularly appealing. Further more, to get his license, the amateur had to pass a written examination, and, in many cases, a Morse test - why, then, should somebody else get on the air without any effort?

But the potential CB user is not interested in the technical aspect of radio; he views it as a convenience, and one which would be useful to many - mountain climbers, yachtsmen, travellers etc. as a low cost alternative to an expensive (or often non-existent) service.

Of course 27MHz is at present ruled out for CB - but if there is sufficient demand frequencies can, and will, be found. In the meantime, one can do what a number of amateurs do - join the RSGB, get your license and buy a 2m Japanese 'black box'. It looks and works just like a CB rig.

CB IN UK NOW

The Radiotelephonic Transmitters (Control of Manufacture and Importation) Order 1968:

Statutory Instrument 1968 No. 61
Commencement 1st April 1968

General: For the purpose of preventing or reducing the risk of interference with wireless telegraphy, section 7 of the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1967 enables orders to be made specifying wireless telegraphy apparatus of any class or description to which the section should apply. Under the section, the manufacture or importation of the specified apparatus is prohibited, except as may be authorised either generally or specially. This order specifies wireless telegraphy apparatus consisting of radiotelephonic apparatus capable of transmitting on any of the following frequencies ie any frequency between 26.1 and 29.1 megacycles per second, or between 88 and 108 megacycles per second, notwithstanding that the said apparatus is also capable of transmitting on other frequencies outside those limits.

Regardless of the terms of this order, we found it exceptionally easy to buy CB equipment. The second shop we tried in Edgware Road, W2 had a range of portables from £34 to £250 per pair. They were freely on sale, but we really have to warn readers away from these units, as they are ILLEGAL and could cause interference to important hospital paging systems, so that someone's life could be at stake. Don't touch 'em!



Even motorcyclists are being courted by the CB manufacturers!



A common dual CB antenna for mobile use.

SITUATION IN NORTH



By
TOM GRAHAM
EDITOR
CANADIAN
TRANSCIVER

IN THE PAST 20 years new ideas have come up many times looking like they were going to immediately set the world on fire, and in almost every instance the manufacturers of electronic equipment, who by their every nature are very forward thinking, have jumped aboard the 'bandwagon' only to get their fingers burned in the process.

Manufacturers got their comeuppance and some went bankrupt in

The first instance of this was in the tape recorder field when many manufacturers got their comeuppance and some went bankrupt in the process. Another one was in the home video cassette market where one major manufacturer went bankrupt to the tune of \$52,000,000. Then came the home security alarm business with just about the same disastrous results.

In discussing the CB or personal 2-way communications market, I should add that many of the manufacturers who got into this business too early also got badly burned. Three Canadian companies got into the manufacture of CB radios back in 1963 and none of them are in the business today. In fact, one major US manufacturer pulled out of the CB market when they discovered that their Canadian rep was selling more in total than they were in the US with ten times the potential market. With the incredible boom today, I hardly need mention that they are now getting back into the field.

CB radio was legalized in Canada in 1963, some years after it was initiated in the US, and the Canadian sales hit an instant peak. This started a great rush to get in to the business, but, to their dismay, the market dropped just as suddenly. The reason upon analysis was that the enthusiasts in Canada who had been just waiting for it to become legal all rushed out to buy their rigs. What the Canadian reps didn't realize however, was that the average citizen didn't know a thing about it, so after the initial surge of buying from electronics buffs, the

market virtually dried up. Consequently the suppliers were left with egg on their face and a large inventory of 2-way radios they couldn't get rid of at any price.

At that time, I was the publisher of an electronics magazine and suggested editorially that all the suppliers get together to advertise the benefits of 2-way radio for the average citizen in order to make them aware of its existence and availability. Of course no one listened. And anyway how often can you get competitors to cooperate in such a campaign even if it would increase sales? Also, at that time I mentioned that a vast net of 2-way radio operators would be invaluable in a time of a national disaster. With CB operators outnumbering hams at a rate of about 10 to 1, I said that even in the worst disaster there would be enough CBers left to form a communications net and as they are mostly mobile operators, they could supply local communications while the hams could supply national and international communications.

CB RADIO TODAY

The facts that I expounded then, 10 years ago, are much more valid today. The CB radio market has taken off to such an extent that the FCC are seriously considering dropping the licensing requirements simply due to the fact that they don't have enough people on staff to process the more than half million applications coming in every month. It is also estimated that at least that many unlicensed operators are installing CB rigs every month as well. In the States they are called 'Bandits', though not in the literal sense, the accent is on 'band'. Truckers are the most notorious people for not getting a license to operate. This happened for two reasons. One was the lowering of the speed limits in the States, where they found that by using CB they could warn each other that 'Smokey Bear' (truckers slang for the highway patrol police) was at mile 327 or whatever and to 'Lift that hammer' (slang for easing up on the gas peddle) in order not to get a speeding ticket.

The second reason for their not getting a proper license (and in my opinion, the major one) was that you have to apply for a license in your own State or Province. These truckers span the continent and are

more often than not over a thousand miles away from home when they decide, after hearing fellow truckers extol the virtues of CB, to have a radio installed in their rig, and are told by the seller that they must apply for a license when they get home. However, by the time they get on the air and find that practically no other truckers have a license, they just forget the whole idea.

CB RADIO SAVES LIVES

The Ohio State Police did a survey last year that proved conclusively that mobile CB operators are a positive benefit to the general public. Without going into the results of the survey in detail, it definitely proved that there were many advantages to having private citizens and truckers using CB on the highways and byways. I could cite from my own personal experiences that its use is of positive benefit to the general public. In times of snow storms, accidents, etc, CB has saved many valuable minutes that could mean the difference between life and death on the highway.

ON THE DEFENSIVE

While I don't like to use this metaphor as I am personally in favour of gun control, when I wrote about my opinions on this in my security magazine, an American wrote back that the right of Americans to carry guns was a positive reason why they would never submit to invasion. With every American allowed to carry guns, any potential conqueror of the USA would have to contend with 'vigilante' groups well armed to harass the invaders. However, the amount of CB operators in North America today gives credence to my original editorial about the fact that in a time of national disaster such as a nuclear war, if the phone system was completely wiped out (and they too have contingency plans in this regard), the CB net would provide a short range communication system that would be second to none.

In deference to my ham friends I must also mention that most of them are now using 2 meter FM in their cars and they are using it in basically the same way as are the CBers. But in talking about numbers, there is just no comparison.

AMERICA

MORE THAN 10,000,000

In an article dated April 1, 1976, the FCC estimated that over 10,000,000 CB sets are now in use in the USA alone! Canadian estimates are in the area of 400,000. In both cases it is estimated that 50% of set owners are unlicensed. In this article they describe the growth of CB, mostly mobile, as the fastest growing communications medium since the telephone! This incredible phenomenon has been variously described as: the dawn of a new era in communications; a disease; a dangerous nuisance; a service that has saved hundreds of lives; an electronic toy for affluent Americans to play with and a legal means of avoiding the police. Whatever simile you pick, it's certainly controversial.

The biggest problem now is that there just aren't enough available channels for the multitude of operators. With all the talk over the past year about expanding from the present 23 channels, AM (SSB sets give you 69 channels when you count the upper and lower sidebands), to 50 channels and also some talk about opening up the 220MHz bands, many manufacturers were so confident that the official announcement of band expansion would be made at the PC '76 (Personal Communications) conference in Las Vegas at the end of March that at least one manufacturer even had a 50 channel set on display. Others have converters designed to accommodate the extra channels. Knowing how govern-

ments operate, they should have known better. Even I thought that a joint announcement would be made at the convention. What happened instead was that the FCC commissioner Robert E. Lee announced that it *might* be expanded by the first of next year. Charles Higgenbottom told the attendees that it is still under study and that there are several problems that have to be solved. He added, "Bear with us, the prospect for additional channels is optimistic — we're on your side." It was also stated that converters would definitely *not* be allowed.

This PC '76 convention is the first one ever held that was strictly on CB and it was under the sponsorship of the EIA (Electronic Industries Association). Over 6,000 registered attendees made it the largest convention ever held in Las Vegas. The EIA predicted last fall that the CB market will double each year over the previous year for the next 4 years before it even begins to level off, and then they predict an upsurge in amateur radio. This writer has seen this happening already as CBers who have gotten the communications bug have become disenchanted with the over-crowding and the idle chit-chat on the bands and are now taking courses to get their ham ticket.

Whatever your opinion of all this is, I believe that the positive benefits of CB far outweigh the negative side, and I feel that more countries around the world should open up this personal communications service to the average citizen.

RULE BRITANNIA!

BRITANNIA RULES THE CB AIR-WAVES! One point which amused us greatly while we were researching this article is that Britain is very actively involved in the manufacture of CB radios. Plessey Semiconductors of Swindon are well known for their special radio communications integrated circuits which are designed for a wide range of applications, both in and outside the signal path. In the first category are their SL600 series of communications circuits (RF, IF and AF amps and balanced mixers) and in the second category they are very active in the development of frequency synthesisers, including a special 3 chip synthesiser for CB (see ND June).

Now here's the crunch! Plessey have just announced two deals to export almost 1½ millions complete sets of chips for CB radios to Japan where they will be assembled into transceivers and re-exported to America — yet neither Japan nor the UK have citizens band radio. So we have a situation where companies in Britain and Japan are applying their skills to a market which does not exist in their home countries. Full marks to Plessey for an aggressive approach to foreign markets, in which British technology now sets a lead.

As regards any potential British market, the companies we spoke to were guarded in their comments in view of Statutory Instrument No. 61, but if a Citizens Band were permitted in the UK, there is no doubt that equipment would be rapidly made available. In fact, at least one American CB manufacturer we contacted expressed interest in Britain as a potential market.



CB4UK?



"That you Dear? I'm caught in a * * * * * jam — reckon I'll be fifteen minutes late " . . . " O.K., Honey — I'll put the martinis back in the cooler".

CB SLANG

Back Door	<i>Last truck in convoy</i>	Plain wrapper	<i>Unmarked police car</i>
Bear	<i>Police Officer</i>	Picture taker	<i>see Camera</i>
Bear Cave	<i>Police Station</i>	Pregnant Roller Skate	<i>Volkswagen</i>
Breaker 21	<i>CB Break-in signal</i>	Put the hammer down	<i>Floor the accelerator</i>
Camera	<i>Radar speed trap</i>	Rocking chair	<i>Middle trucks in convoy</i>
Chicken Coop	<i>Weighing station for trucks</i>	Roger Roller-skate	<i>Driver doing more than 20mph over limit</i>
Clean	<i>No Police seen</i>	Seat Covers	<i>Passengers, esp. female</i>
County Mounty	<i>Local Police</i>	Shakeytown	<i>Los Angeles, because of its earthquakes</i>
Double Nickels	<i>55mph speed limit</i>	Smokey Bear	<i>State Police</i>
Feed the bears	<i>Get a ticket</i>	Smokey with Ears	<i>Police with CB radio</i>
Five five	<i>55mph speed limit</i>	Smokey taking pictures	<i>Police with radar</i>
Flip side	<i>Return trip</i>	10-4	<i>OK</i>
Front door	<i>Leading truck in convoy</i>	10-33	<i>Accident or emergency message</i>
Green stamps	<i>Money — dollars</i>	Tijuana Taxi	<i>Police car with lights and insignia</i>
Green stamp road	<i>Toll road</i>	Wall to wall bears	<i>Heavy Police patrols in an area</i>
		We gone	<i>End of transmission</i>

SUMMER SALE

DEDUCT 10% FROM THE PRICES SHOWN HERE. OFFER CLOSSES JULY 31st 1976 min. CWO £1.

LINEAR ICs

CA3089E	1.94	7805Kc
KB4402	1.94	7805UC
TDA1200	1.94	78L12
HA1137W	2.20	78M12
CA3090AQ	3.75	TDA1412
MC1310P	2.20	7812
KB4400	2.20	7815
CA3053	0.40	78M20
CA3088E	1.50	78M24
LM1496	1.02	uA723
		NE550
MC1350P	0.70	LS8038
SN7666ON	0.75	NE555
TBA120AS	1.00	NE560
TBA651	1.81	NE561
uA720PC	1.40	NE562
uA753	0.99	NE565
TDA440	1.75	NE566
		NE567
LM380	1.00	MVAM2
LM381N	1.81	BA102
LM3900	0.68*	BA12T
MC3401	0.68*	MV104
uA741	0.40*	MEM615
TBA810AS	1.09	MEM616
TCA940E	1.80	
TDA2020	2.99	11C90

DISCRETE

1.75*	ZTX107n	0.14
1.55*	ZTX108n	0.14
0.45*	ZTX109n	0.14
1.20*	ZTX212p	0.16
0.95*	ZTX213p	0.16
1.55*	ZTX214p	0.16
1.55*	ZTX413n	0.18
1.20*	ZTX551p	0.18
1.20*	ZTX451n	0.18
0.80*	BF224n	0.22
0.80*	BD515n	0.27
3.10*	BD516p	0.30
0.70*	BD165n	0.50
2.50	BD166p	0.54
2.50	BD535n	0.52
2.50	BD536p	0.53
2.50	BD609n	0.70
2.55*	BD610p	1.20
2.50*	BD377n	0.29
	BD378p	0.32
1.05	1N4001	0.06
0.30	1N4004	0.10
0.30	1N4148	0.07
0.45	OA91	0.08
0.38		
0.50	DL704	0.95*
14.00*	SLA1	1.25*

Modules, tuners

5600	Varicap Mosfet with 4 tuned RF ccts.	11.00
EC3302	Varicap FET/Bipolar min. tunerhead.	5.50
9001	Frequency meter, scale 88 — 108.	2.50
9002	Strength meter, scale 0 — 10.	2.50
9007	Tuning meter, scale 3 — 0 — 3	2.50
7700	'Off-air' UHF TV sound receiver Varicap tuned, with interstation muting, and sound detection at 38 MHz (Built). inc. P.S.U.	26.00
8011	6 station electronic station selector for any positively tuned varicap tuner system, incorporating a muting output, AFC lock and scan tuning. Built.	14.99
7252	Top quality tuner VHF to audio Varicap tuned with 3 meter outputs.	24.00
7253	Tuner set with built-in stereo decoder. Varicap tuned.	24.00
8319	Dual Mosfet tunerhead as used in 7252.	12.00
2020k	TDA2020 stereo amplifier kit.	7.85
2020HS	Heatsink for one TDA2020 (only with IC).	0.75
8001k	55kHz low pass filter (birdy filter) for stereo radio (between detector and decoder).	1.75
	Suffix 'k' indicates kit, otherwise supplied built and tested.	
	NEW MODULES (EDGE TERMINATED)	
5619	6 stage, dual mosfet UHF tunerhead.	£12.50
7020k	10uV FM IF system with muting, agc, main tuning voltage AFC system.	£4.50
92310k	Comprehensive 1310 decoder, with notch filters and 5x gain.	£5.35

General Terms: CWO please, official bodies and companies please note min. invoice £7.50. PP for CWO orders 22p per order. (UK and Eire). Overseas customers please include sufficient for postage. VAT is not included, and must be added at 12½%, but where items are marked * only add 8%. In stock orders despatched within 48 hours.

25 High Street, Brentwood, Essex. Tel: (0277) 216029, Telex: 995194.

ambit INTERNATIONAL

The

CBM 4190R

Scientific



A calculator for those with 49 fingers.

FIRST OF ALL LET US apologise to those of our readers who have been awaiting this review since we announced the calculator in March "News Digest." CBM also released a financial machine around the time of the 4190's birth, and this has held up the release slightly. Anyway here it is now, and it has certainly been worth the wait.

The functions list gives you an idea of what the machine is capable of, which is really quite amazing for a non-programmable machine. The next step from the 4190 has to be to a programmable scientific, although this 'dreadnought' would seem to have most functions you could wish to programme readily available.

HUMANE LOGIC

It is easy to use, the keyboard being well laid out, and the keys quite 'soft' to the touch — although not as positive in action as some. Surprisingly the calculator runs in algebraic logic, nice for us humans but anathema to those with binary brains. (RPN men to the last!) No trouble was encountered in operation, although when the battery begins to flatten out, some crazy answers manifest themselves. The test for this is simple and ingenious — clear the display and try to put up a row of '8's. If the charge is gone (or going) you won't get very far before strange numbers leap at you from the segments.

The one great shame about the 4190 is the manual supplied with the machine. This is just not up to the same standard as the calculator itself. Identical symbols are used for 'x' and 'multiply,' leading to immediate confusion. The examples are not as clear as they could be. However anyone who is able to put the 4190 to good use will surely be able to unravel the tangled web CBM have spun here.

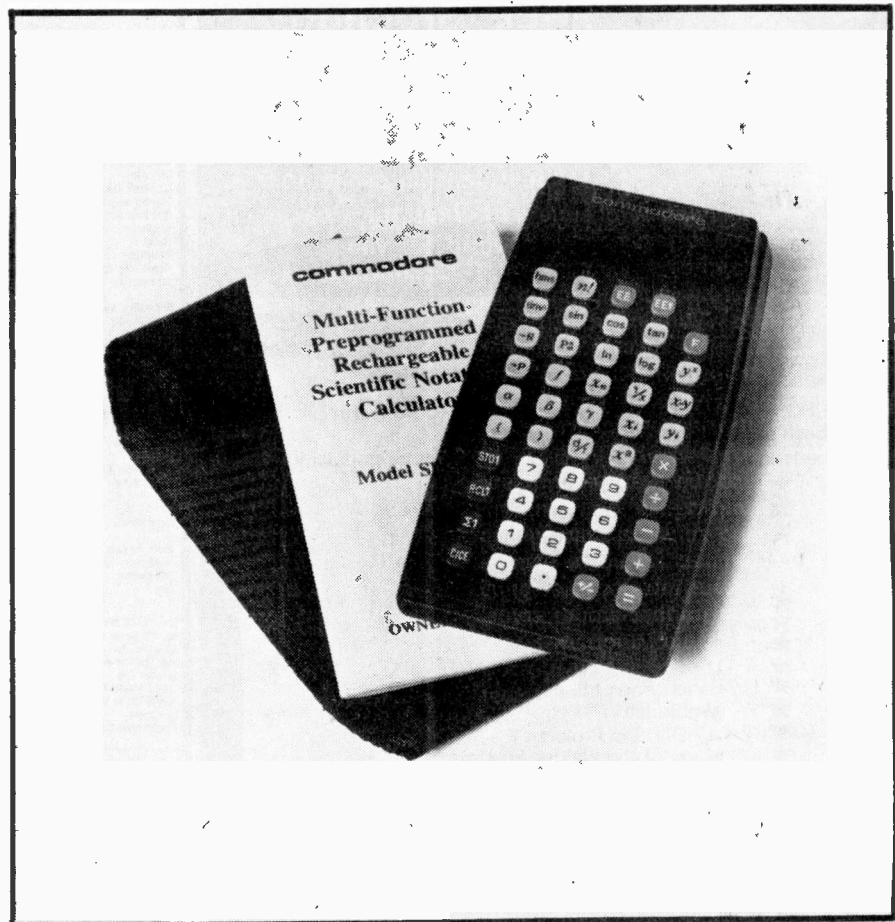
ADAPTED AND INTEGRATED

A mains adaptor/recharger is supplied and the calculator will function while on recharge. However, we found its accuracy questionable during the first half-hour if the battery was absolutely dead. Not a real disadvantage, as you shouldn't let it get that bad in the first place.

Perhaps the most unusual key to be found amid the hordes to choose from is the integration key. This function will evaluate a definite

integral as the area under a curve, by applying a numerical approximation technique (trapezium rule?) A series of points along the curve are entered one by one at a given interval, and the machine produces the answer between the limits when requested by successive depression of the integration button.

We found the most fascinating function to be P_n^m and C_n^m permutation and combinations! Handy for figuring out your pools odds! Here the manual is fairly clear, and the examples provided



make the point concisely. Another rarity which interested us was the 'HMS' function. This will convert decimal to H-M-S display, or for instance convert 4870 seconds to 1-37-50 at a button push. Undoubtedly of use to time and motion engineers.

CONCLUSIONS

One comment about the integration key. By the nature of the method used, the accuracy is very dependent upon the number of points entered into the calculator. This should be as high as possible. We found over an interval of 10 units, 0.2 increments gave acceptable results.

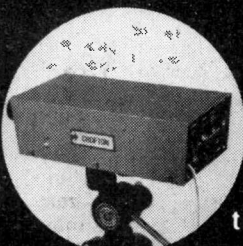
Conversion constants need no comment, except to say they are more comprehensive than any we have seen, as are the statistical and graph plotting facilities. The latter uses linear regression to 'fit' a straight line to a series of up to 99 given (x,y) points.

All in all a distinct step upwards from any other non-programmable calculator, and of more use than some that are programmable. About the only question it won't answer is how CBM produced it at the price they have. Definitely recommended.

CBM 4190 — KEY FUNCTIONS

C_m^n	Combinations of n elements taken m at a time	(INV)	Generates inverse trigonometric or hyperbolic functions. Converts into the unit between () on the keyboard
ln	Natural and common logarithm	sin	Since, cosine, tangent
log	logarithm	cos	
e^x	Natural and common antilogarithm	tan	
10^x	Raises y to the xth or 1/10th power	sinh	Hyperbolic sine, cosine, tangent
y^x	Raises y to the xth or 1/10th power	cosh	
$x \sqrt[y]{y}$	Establishes an angular unit mode degree d or radian r. A dot will appear at the extreme right of the display when in radian mode. Will not convert the displayed number	tanh	
d \leftrightarrow r	Converts the displayed number into degrees or radians depending on if the radian indicator is lit or not. Will set the mode after conversion	F	Accesses functions symbolized above the key top
STO1	Memory store, memory recall and add to memory keys	$\rightarrow R$	Coordinate conversion
RCL1		$\rightarrow P$	
$\Sigma 1$		P_m^n	Permutation of n elements taken m at a time
STO2		$j, i, +$	Complex numbers arithmetic operations (unit 1) unit 2 (Legends above numeral keys)
RCL2		$i, i, +$	Converts a number displayed in unit 1 to the number expressing it in unit 2
$\Sigma 2$		π	Enter $\pi = 3.141592654$
x^2	Square and square root	EE	Sets exponent value entry mode
\sqrt{x}		MANI	Reverts to mantissa value entry mode
C/CE	Clear key	EE↑	Increments exponent algebraically and moves decimal point accordingly
CA	Clear all key	EE↓	Decrements exponent algebraically and moves decimal point accordingly
HMS	Hour-minute-second mode	+/-	Change sign key
n!	Factorial n		
$\Gamma(x)$	Gamma function		
(and)	Left and right parenthesis		
%	Percent add-on / discount		
$\Delta\%$	Percent variation		

PRICE £59.90



FREE Brochure on New KITS

Whether professional, student, teacher or amateur, the field of electronics can open up a new world for you.

Please add 15p to cover postage plus 10" x 12" self-addressed envelope.



CROFTON don't just sell kits, we offer you a technical back up service to ensure your success

The following is a selection of some of the more popular kits:

- ★ Mullard CCTV Camera
- ★ PE CCTV Camera
- ★ The 'Mistral' Digital Clock Kit £12.50 incl. VAT + p.&p. 50p
- ★ Built £18.00 + p.&p. 50p
- ★ Electronic Ignition
- ★ Sound Operated Flash
- ★ P.W. Tele-Tennis Game
- ★ UHF Modulator
- ★ Bench Power Supply
- ★ Wobblulator
- ★ All ETI Top Projects
- ★ Many of the Elektor Projects

NOTE: PCBs for most published projects available to order

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

Dept. C, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. 01-891 1923

ETI PCB's

TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARD NO.	TOTAL INCL.	TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARD NO.	TOTAL INCL.
Int. Stereo Amp. 25 watts/chan.	105	Oct. 1975	101	£4.21	Tap Side Synchroniser	513	Top Project No. 2	026	
Dual Power Supply Wide Range	107	Apr. 1972	014	£1.48	Digital Stop Watch	520	Jan. 1974	520A	£2.05
Voltsmeter		Top Project No. 1	022	£1.09	Electronic One Arm Bandit	529	Sept. 1975	529A	£2.32
L.C. Power Supply	111	Jan. 1973	111	£1.43	Temp. Controller	530	Mar. 1975	530	85p
Thermocouple Meter	113	Dec. 1973	113	£1.57	Photo Timer	532	Sept. 1975	532	87p
Dual Beam Adapter	114	Oct. 1974	114	£1.00	Digital Display	533	Oct. 1975	533A	66p
Impedance Meter	116	June 1975	116	£1.01	Digital Voltmeter	117A	Oct. 1975	117A	68p
Digital Voltmeter	117	Oct. 1975	117A	68p	Reder Intruder Alarm	117B	Nov. 1975	117B	68p
Simple Frog, center The Revealer	213	Nov. 1975	213	68p	Light Dimmer	213	Nov. 1975	213	68p
Brake Light Warning	303	Oct. 1972	007	68p	Intruder Alarm	213	Nov. 1975	213	68p
Automatic Car Theft Alarm	305	Aug. 1972	019	99p	Digital Alarm Clock	5017	Nov. 1975	5017	£1.13
International Battery Charger	308	Nov. 1973	308	99p	ULBoard	AA/BB			£1.08
Electronic Ignition CDI/Techo	312	May 1975	312	£1.72					
Auto Amp	314	May 1975	314	75p					
ET Four Input Mixer	401	Top Project No. 2	025A	67p					
Super Stereo	410	Top Project No. 2	025	£1.51					
100W Guitar Amp	413	Feb. 1973	413	£1.73					
Master Mixer	414	Top Project No. 1	414A	£1.14					
Stage Mixer	414	July 1975	414	£1.52					
Mixer Pre-Amp	419	Dec. 1973	419	91p					
International 420 Four Channel Amp	420	Apr. 1974	420A	76p					
Discrete 50 Decadent	422	June 1974	422	£1.11					
Int. 422 Stereo Amp 50 watts/Chan.	422	Aug. 1974	422	£2.97					
Plus Two Add on Decadent Amp	423	Nov. 1974	423	91p					
Stereo Random Filter	426	Jan. 1975	426	76p					
Simple Stereo Amp	429	Mar. 1975	429	76p					
Line Amp	430	July 1975	430	76p					
Photographic Timer	512	Aug. 1972	023	76p					

At the time of going to press we have stocks of all the above boards. Allow 7/10 days for delivery by post. Boards also available for other published designs at 6p a sq. inch + VAT and P&P. Large stocks of components also available.

The above mentioned are a few of the more popular boards — for prices of any boards not mentioned phone or write, sending 15p. Prices include VAT and P & P.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD.

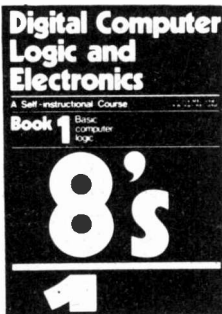
Dept. C, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. 01-891 1923

New Course in Digital Design

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¼" x 8¼" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

After completing this course you will have broadened your career prospects and considerably increased your fundamental understanding of the changing technological world around you.



Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

In 4 volumes:

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flip flops and Registers

Offer. Order this together with Design of Digital Systems for the bargain price of £9.70, plus 80p p&p.

£4.20 plus 80p p&p

Design of Digital Systems contains over twice as much information in each volume as the simpler course, Digital Computer Logic and Electronics. All the information in the simpler course is covered as part of the first volumes of Design of Digital Systems which, as you can see from its contents, also covers many more advanced topics.

**Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

Guarantee — no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

Design of Digital Systems

A Self-Instruction Course in 6 Volumes

- 1** Computer Arithmetic
- 2** Boolean Logic
- 3** Arithmetic Circuits
- 4** Memories & Counters
- 5** Calculator Design
- 6** Computer Architecture



£6.20

plus 80p packing and surface post anywhere in the world (VAT zero rated). Payments may be made in foreign currencies. Quantity discounts are available on request.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Dept. Dig., FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR

*Please send me set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £7.00 each, p&p included

*or set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.00 each, p&p included

*or combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p&p included

Name.....

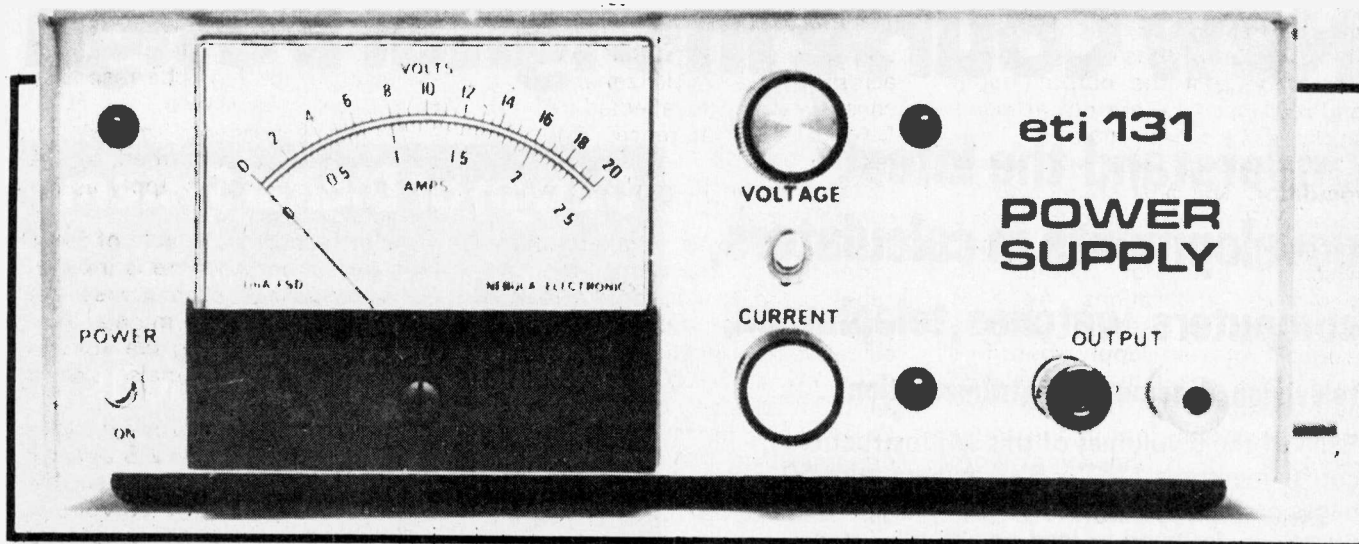
Address.....

.....

*delete as applicable.

ETI 7

No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope.



GENERAL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY

This versatile general purpose supply produces up to 2.5 amps from zero to 20 volts — or up to 1.25 amps from zero to 40 volts. Current limiting is adjustable over the entire range for either output option.

eti project 131

AN IDEAL POWER SOURCE should supply a voltage which is adjustable over a wide range, and which remains at the set voltage regardless of line voltage or load variations. The supply should also be undamaged by a short circuit across its output and be capable of limiting the load current so that devices are not destroyed by fault conditions.

Two such supplies have previously been described in ETI. The first was a simple supply providing 0 to 15 volts at up to 750 mA. The second was a dual tracking supply providing ± 20 volts at up to one ampere. Both these supplies have been extremely popular, especially the simple one, and are still being built by many people. However there have been many requests for a supply having a greater output current capability than either of these previous designs could provide.

This project describes a supply that will provide 2.5 amperes at up to 18 volts (up to 20 volts at lower currents). Alternately a few simple changes can make the supply provide up to 40 volts at 1.25 amperes. The supply voltage is settable between zero and the maximum available, and current limiting is also adjustable over the full range. The mode of operation of the supply is indicated by two LEDs. The one beside the voltage control knob indicates when the unit is in

normal voltage-regulation mode and the one beside the current limit control indicates when the unit is in current limit mode. In addition a large meter indicates the current or voltage output as selected by a switch.

DESIGN FEATURES

During our initial design stages we looked at various types of regulator and the advantages and disadvantages of each in order to choose the one which would give the best cost-effective performance. The respective methods and their characteristics may be summarized as follows.

The shunt regulator. This design is suitable mainly for low-power supplies — up to 10 to 15 watts. It has good regulation and is inherently short-circuit proof but dissipates the full amount of power it is capable of handling under no-load conditions.

The series regulator. This regulator is suitable for medium-power supplies up to about 50 watts. It can and is used for higher power supplies, but heat dissipation can be a problem especially at very high current with low output voltages. Regulation is good, there is little output noise and the cost is relatively low.

SRC regulator. Suitable for

SPECIFICATION — ETI 131	
20 VOLT VERSION	
VOLTAGE	
Output	0—20 volts
Regulation	< 20 mV (0—2.5A)
Ripple and noise	< 1 mV at 2.5A
CURRENT	
Output	0—2.5A (up to 18 V)
Limit	0—2.0A (up to 20 V)
Regulation	0—2.5A
	< 10 mA (0—20 V)
40 VOLT VERSION	
VOLTAGE	
Output	0—40 V
Regulation	< 20 mV (0—1.25A)
Ripple and noise	< 1.5 mV at 1.25A
CURRENT	
Output	0—1.25A
Limit	0—1.25A
Regulation	< 10 mA (0—40 V)
In both versions LEDs indicate voltage or current modes and the meter is switchable to read voltage or current.	

medium to high power applications, this regulator has low power dissipation, but the output ripple and response time are not as good as those of a series regulator.

SCR preregulator and series regulator. The best characteristics of the SCR and series regulators are combined with this type of supply which is used for medium to high-power applications. An SCR pre-regulator is used to obtain a roughly regulated supply about five volts higher than required, followed by a suitable series regulator. This minimizes power loss in the series regulator. It is however more expensive to build.

Switching regulator. Also used for medium to high-power applications, this method gives reasonable regulation and low power dissipation in the regulator but is expensive to build and has a high frequency ripple on the output.

Switched-mode power supply. The most efficient method of all, this regulator rectifies the mains to run an inverter at 20 kHz or more. To reduce or increase the voltage an inexpensive ferrite transformer is used, the output of which is rectified and filtered to obtain the desired supply. Line regulation is good but it has the disadvantage that it cannot easily be used as a variable supply as it is only adjustable over a very small range.

OUR OWN DESIGN

Our original design concept was for a supply of up to 20 volts at 5 to 10 amps output. However, in the light of the types of regulator available, and the costs, it was decided to limit the current to about 2.5 amps. This allowed us to use a series regulator — the most cost-effective design. Good regulation was required, together with variable-current limit, and it was also specified that the supply would be useable down to virtually zero volts. To obtain the last requirement a negative supply rail or a comparator that will operate with its inputs at zero volts is required.

Rather than use a negative supply rail we chose to use a CA3130 IC operational amplifier as the comparator. The CA3130 requires a single supply (maximum of 15 volts) and, initially, we used a resistor and 12 volt zener to derive a 12 volt supply. The reference voltage was then derived from this zener supply by another resistor and a 5 volt zener. It was felt that this would have given sufficient regulation for the reference voltage but in practice the output from the rectifier was found to vary from 21

to 29 volts and some of the ripple and voltage change that occurred across the 12 volt zener, as a consequence, was reflected into the 5 volt zener reference. For this reason the 12 volt zener was replaced by an IC regulator which cured the problem.

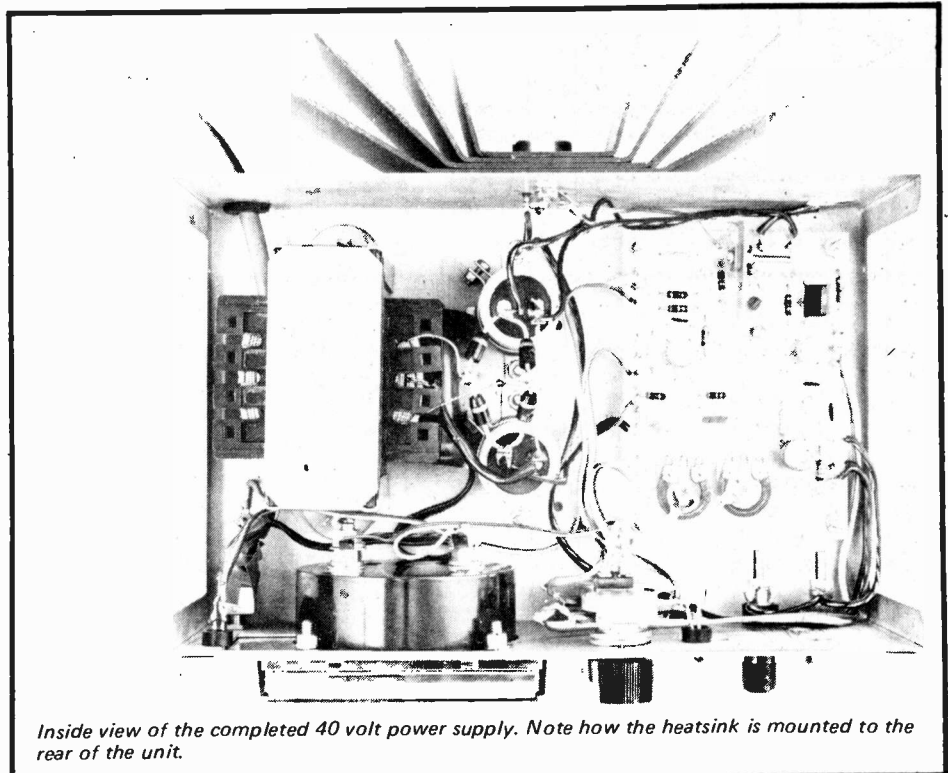
With all series regulators the series-output transistor by the nature of the design, must dissipate a lot of power especially at low output voltage and high current. For this reason an adequate heatsink is an essential part of the design. Commercial heatsinks are very expensive and sometimes difficult to mount. We therefore designed our own heatsink which was not only cheaper but worked better than the commercial version we had

the speed of response is greater — but there is a higher chance of instability. If too high the response time is unduly increased.

In the current-limit mode the same function is performed by C4 and the same remarks apply as for the voltage case.

As the supply is capable of fairly high current output there is inevitably some voltage drop across the wiring to the output terminals. This is overcome by sensing the voltage at the output terminals via a separate pair of leads.

Whilst the supply was primarily designed for 20 volts at 2.5 amps it was suggested that the same supply could be used to supply 40 volts at 1.25 amps and that this would be of more value to some users. This



Inside view of the completed 40 volt power supply. Note how the heatsink is mounted to the rear of the unit.

been considering — being easier to mount. However at full load the heatsink still runs hot as does the transformer, and under high-current low-voltage conditions the transistor may even be too hot to touch. This is quite normal as the transistor under these conditions is still operating within its specified temperature range.

With any highly regulated supply, stability can be a problem. For this reason in the voltage-regulation mode of operation, capacitors C5 and C7 are incorporated to reduce the loop gain at high frequencies and thus prevent the supply from oscillating. The value of C5 has been chosen for best compromise between stability and response time. If the value of C5 is too low

may be done by changing the configuration of the rectifier and by changing a few components. Some thought was given to making the supply switchable but the extra complication and expense were such that it was not considered to be worthwhile. Thus you should simply decide which configuration suits your need and build the supply accordingly.

The maximum regulated voltage available is limited either by the input voltage to the regulator being too low (at over 18 volts and 2.5 amps) or by the ratio of R14/R15 and by the value of the reference voltage.

$$\text{(Output)} = \frac{R14 + R15}{R15} \text{ V ref}$$

General purpose power supply

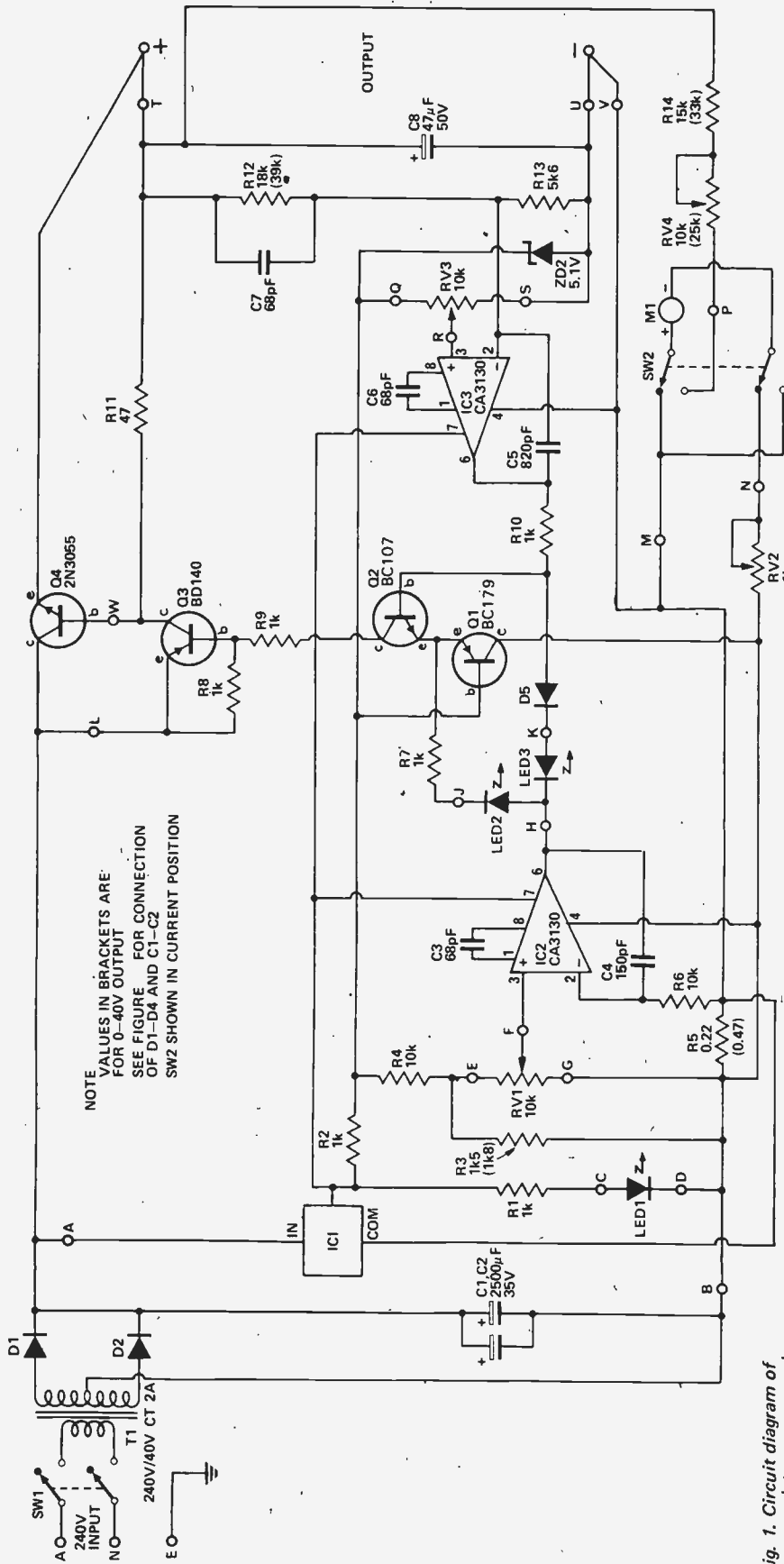


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the complete power supply 20 volt 2.5 ampere version.

Due to the tolerance of ZD1 the full 20 volts (or 40 volts) may not be obtainable. If this is found to be the case R14 should be increased to the next preferred value.

Single turn potentiometers have been specified for the voltage and current controls because they are inexpensive. However if precise setability of voltage or current limit is required ten-turn potentiometers should be used instead.

CONSTRUCTION

The recommended printed-circuit board layout should be used as construction is thereby greatly simplified. Printed-circuit board pins should also be used for the 20 wire connections to the board. These should be installed first. The rest of the components may now be assembled onto the board making sure that the polarities of diodes, transistors, ICs and electrolytics are correct. The BD140 (Q3) should be mounted such that the side with the metal surface faces towards IC1. A small heatsink should be bolted onto the transistor as shown in the photograph.

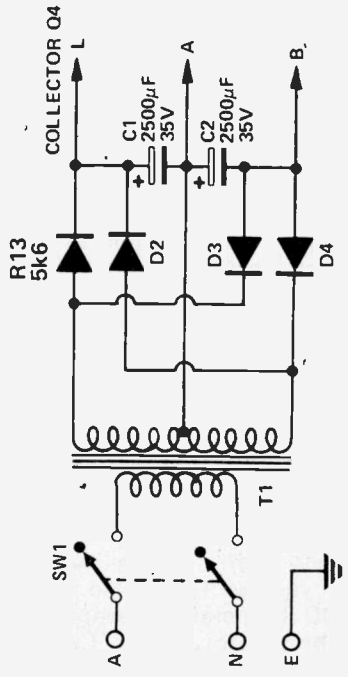


Fig. 2. Alternative rectifier and filter capacitor connections required for 40 volt, 1.25 ampere version.

RECONNECTED POWER SUPPLY FOR 40V 1.25A SUPPLY

HOW IT WORKS — ETI 131.

The 240 volt mains is reduced to 40 Vac by the transformer and, depending on which supply is being built, rectified to either 25 or 50 Vdc. This voltage is only nominal as the actual voltage will vary between 29 volts (58 volts) on no-load to 21 volts (42 volts) at full load. The same filter capacitors are used in either case. They are connected in parallel for the 25 volt version (5000 μ F) and in series for the 50 volt version (1250 μ F). In the 50 volt version the centre tap of the transformer is connected to the centre tap of the capacitors thus ensuring correct voltage sharing between the capacitors. This arrangement also provides a 25 volt supply for the regulator IC.

The voltage regulator is basically a series type where the impedance of the series transistor is controlled in such a way that the voltage across the load is maintained constant at the preset value. The transistor Q4 dissipates a lot of power especially at low output voltages and high current and is therefore mounted on the heatsink on the rear of the unit. Transistor Q3 adds current gain to Q4, the combination acting as a high-power, high-gain, PNP transistor.

The 25 volts is reduced to 12 volts by the integrated-circuit regulator IC1. This voltage is used as the supply voltage for the CA3130 ICs and is further reduced to 5.1 volts reference voltage. The voltage regulation is performed by IC3 which compares the voltage as selected by RV3 (0 to 5.1 volts) with the output voltage as divided by R14 and R15. The divider gives a division of 4.2 (0 to 21 volts) or eight (0 to 40 volts). However at the high end the available voltage is limited by the fact that the regulator loses control at high current as the voltage across the filter capacitor approaches the output voltage and some 100 Hz ripple will also be present. The

output of IC3 controls transistor Q2 which in turn controls the output transistor such that the output voltage remains constant regardless of line and load variations. The 5.1 volt reference is supplied to the emitter of Q2 via Q1. This transistor is in effect a buffer stage to prevent the 5.1 volt line from being loaded.

Current control is performed by IC2 which compares the voltage selected by RV1 (0 to 0.55 volts) with the voltage generated across R7 by the load current. If say 0.25 volts is set on RV1 and the current drawn from the supply is low, the output of IC2 will be near 12 volts.

This causes LED 2 to be illuminated as the emitter of Q1 is at 5.7 volts. This LED therefore indicates that the supply is operating in the voltage-regulator mode. If however the current drawn is increased such that the voltage across R7 is just above 0.25 volts (in our example) the output of IC2 will fall. When the output of IC2 falls below about 4 volts Q2 starts to turn off via LED 3 and D5.

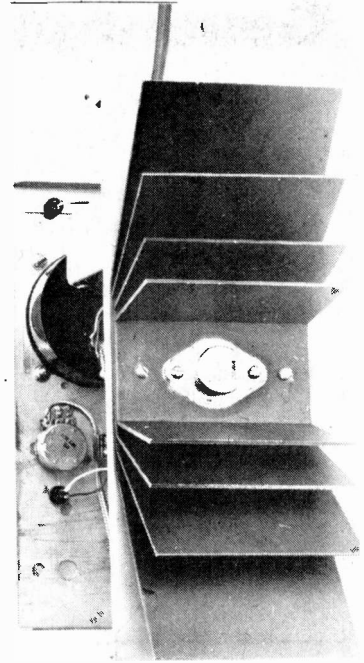
The effect of this is to reduce the output voltage so that the voltage across R7 cannot rise further. When this happens the voltage comparator IC3 tries to correct for the condition and its output rises to 12 volts. IC2 then takes more current to compensate and this current causes LED 3 to light, indicating that the supply is operating in the current-limit mode.

To ensure accurate regulation the voltage sensing leads are taken to the output terminals separately from those carrying the load current.

The meter has a one milliamp movement and measures the output voltage (directly across the output terminals) or current (by measuring the voltage across R7) as selected by the front panel switch SW2.

PARTS LIST — ETI 131A

Resistors	1 k	1/2 W	BC179
R1	1 k	5%	BC107
R2	1 k5	"	BD140
R3	10 k	"	2N3055 (with insulation kit)
R4	0.22 ohm	5 W	
R5	10 k	1/2 W	
R6	1 k	"	
R7	1 k	"	
R8	1 k	"	
R9	1 k	"	
R10	1 k	"	
R11	47	"	
R12	18 k	"	
R13	5 k6	"	
R14	15 k	"	
Potentiometers			
RV1	10 k lin rotary		
RV2	1 k trim		
RV3	10 k lin rotary		
RV4	10 k trim		
Capacitors			
C1	2500 μ F 35V electro		
C2	2500 μ F 35V electro		
C3	68 pF ceramic		
C4	150 pF "		
C5	820 pF "		
C6	68 pF "		
C7	68 pF "		
C8	47 μ F 50V electro		
Transistors			
Q1			
Q2			
Q3			
Q4			
Diodes			
D1,2			
D5			
Other Semiconductors			
ZD1	Zener Diode	5.1V 400 mW	
LED 1,2	LED TIL209 or similar		
IC1	Integrated Circuit	LM341P-12	
IC2,3	"	CA3130	
Miscellaneous			
PC board	ETI 131		
Transformer	40V CT 2A		
SW1,2	switch DPDT toggle		
Meter	1 mA FSD scaled 0-20V, 0-2.5A		
Chassis	to Fig. 11		
Cover	to Fig. 13		
Heatsink	to Fig. 10		
Front panel	to Fig. 9		
Two terminals			
Power cord & clamp			
Two knobs			
Four 10 mm long spacers			
20 PC board pins			
Four rubber feet			
nuts, bolts, washers etc.			
Change			
R3	to	1 k8	
R5	to	0.47 ohm	
R12	to	39 k	
R14	to	33 k	
RV4	to	25 k	
PARTS LIST — ETI 131B			
All parts for ETI 131A except			



Rear view of the heatsink showing how it and the transistor are mounted.

General purpose power supply

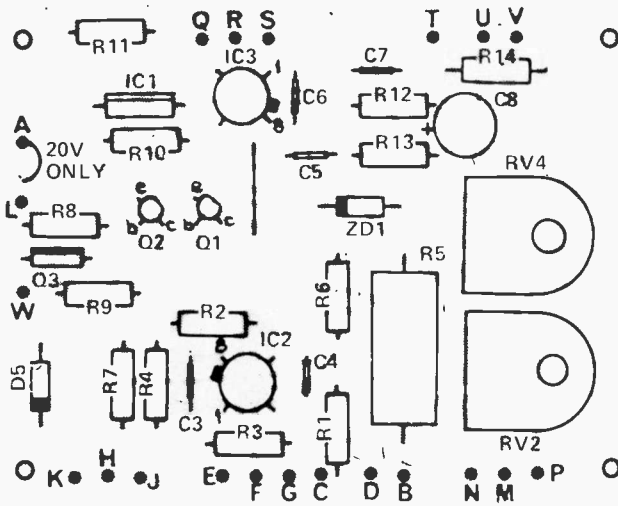


Fig. 3. Component overlay for the printed-circuit board assembly.

If the metalwork as described is used the following assembly order should be used.

- a) Mate the front panel to the front of the chassis and secure them together by installing the meter.
- b) Fit the output terminals, potentiometers and meter switch on to the front panel.
- c) The cathodes of the LEDs (that we used) were marked by a notch in the body which could not be seen when the LEDs were mounted onto the front panel. If this is the case with yours, cut the cathode leads a little shorter to identify them and then mount the LEDs into position.
- d) Solder lengths of wire (about 180 mm long) to the 240 volt terminals of the transformer, unsulate the terminals with tape and then mount the transformer into position in the chassis.
- f) Install the power cord and the cord retaining clip, wire the power switch, insulate the terminals and then mount the switch onto the front panel.
- g) Assemble the heatsink and screw it onto the rear of the chassis via two bolts — then mount the power transistor using insulation washers and silicon grease.
- h) Mount the assembled printed-circuit board to the chassis using 10 mm spacers.
- i) Wire the transformer secondary, rectifier diodes and filter capacitors. The diode leads are stiff enough not to need any additional support.
- j) The wiring between the board and the switches may now be made by connecting points with corresponding letters on the front panel diagram and component overlay diagrams.

The only setting up required is to calibrate the meter. Connect an accurate voltmeter to the output control of the power supply until the external meter reads 15 volts (or 30 volts on the alternate arrangement).

Fig. 4. How the supply is wired for the 20 volt 2.5 ampere version.

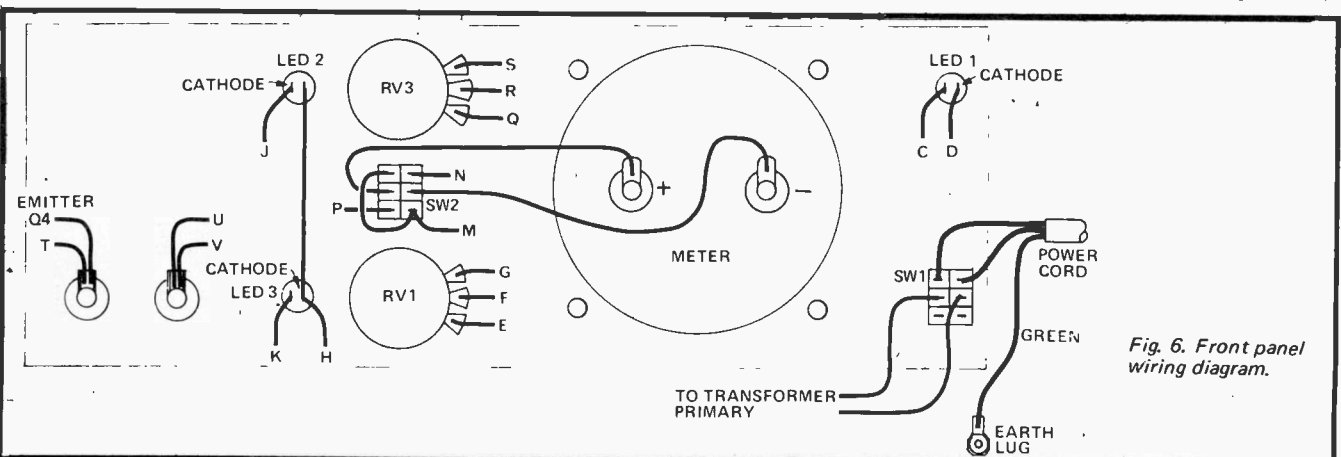
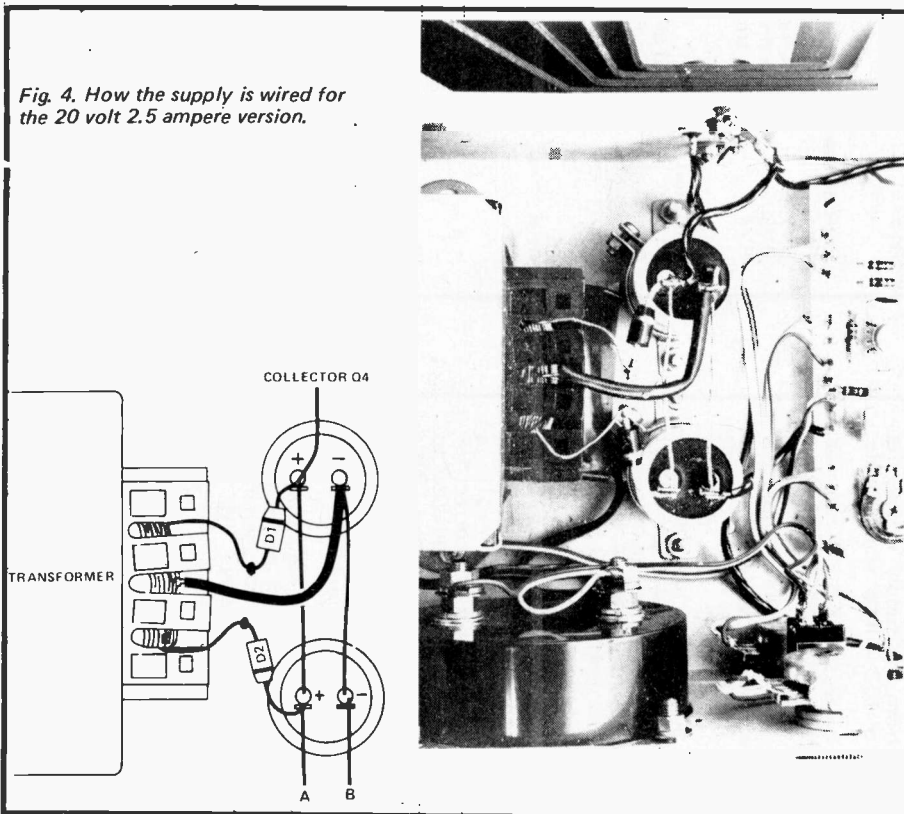


Fig. 6. Front panel wiring diagram.

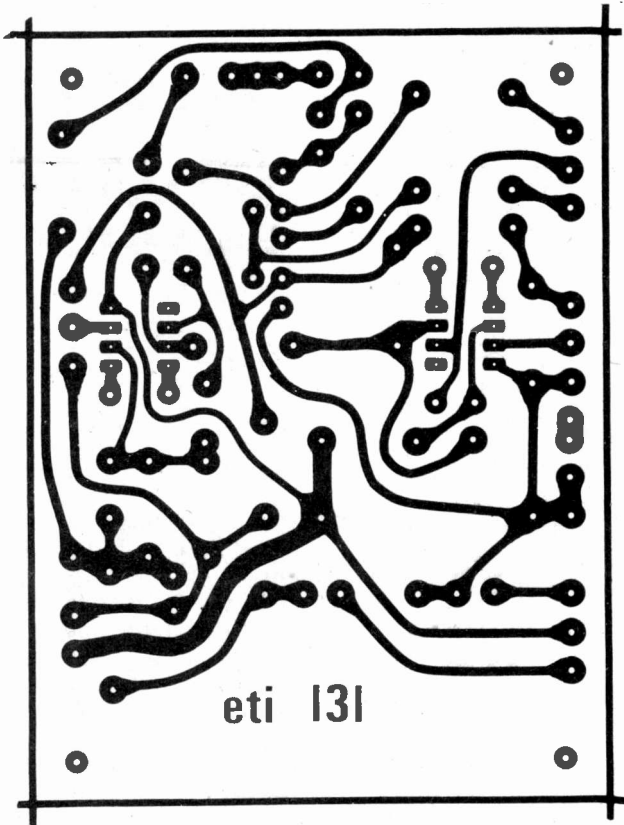


Fig. 7. Printed-circuit board layout for the power supply. Full size 100 x 75 mm.

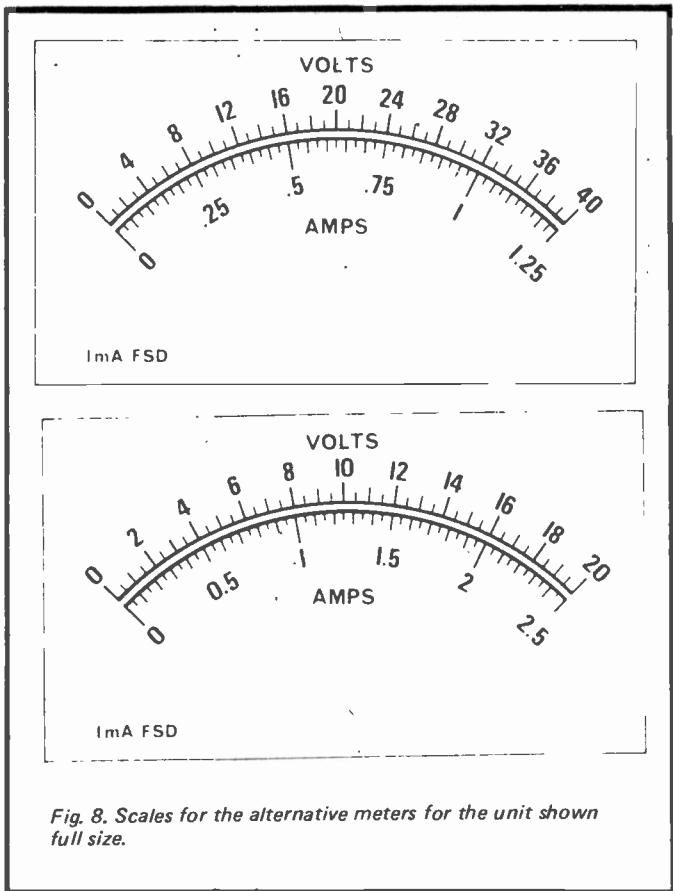


Fig. 8. Scales for the alternative meters for the unit shown full size.

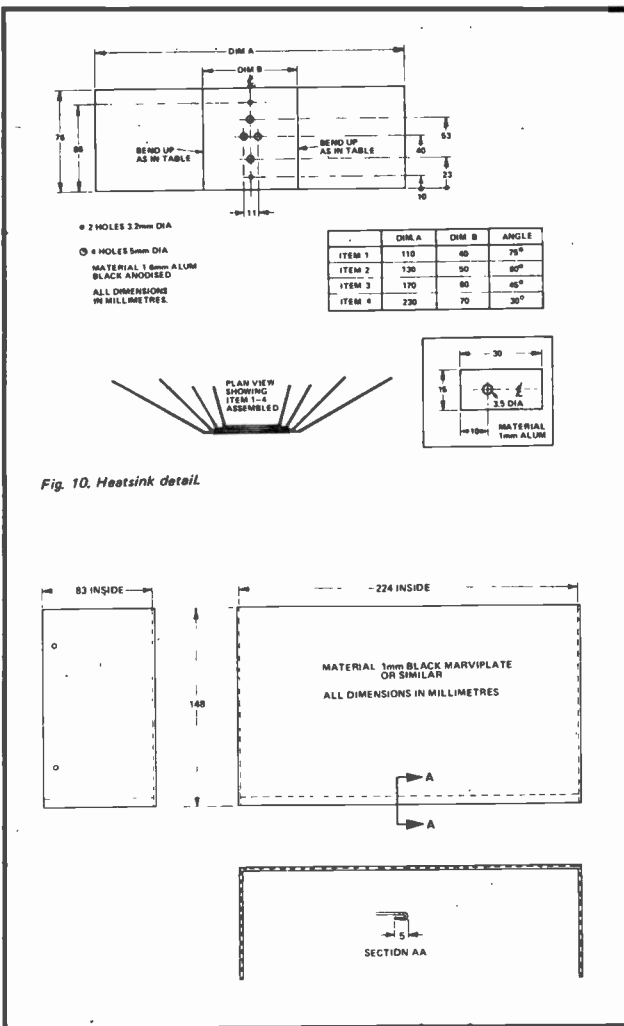
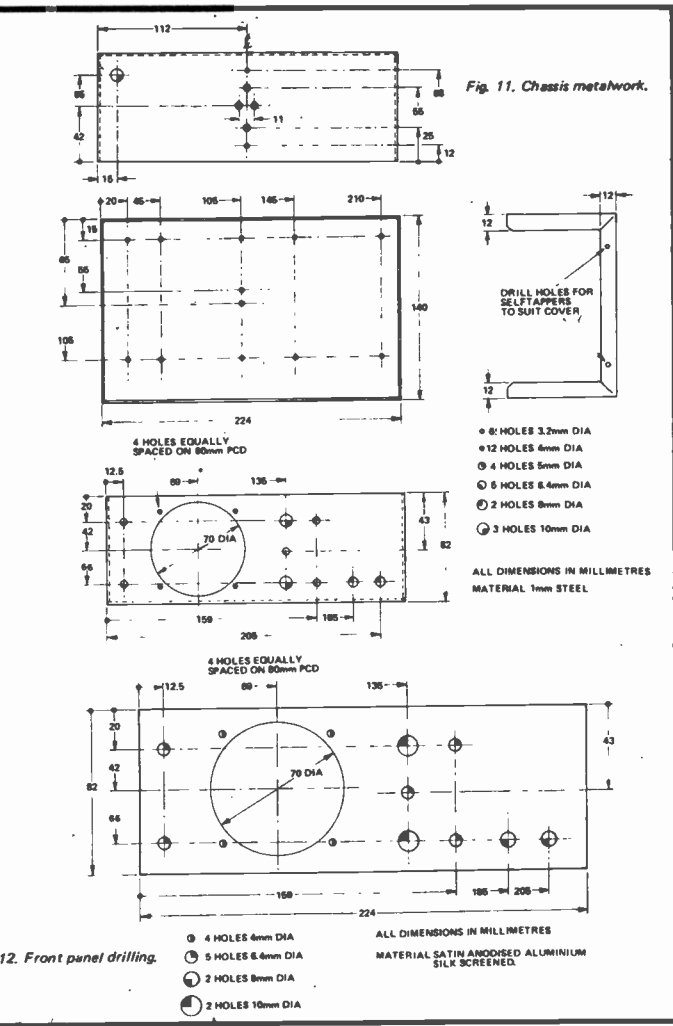


Fig. 10. Heatsink detail.



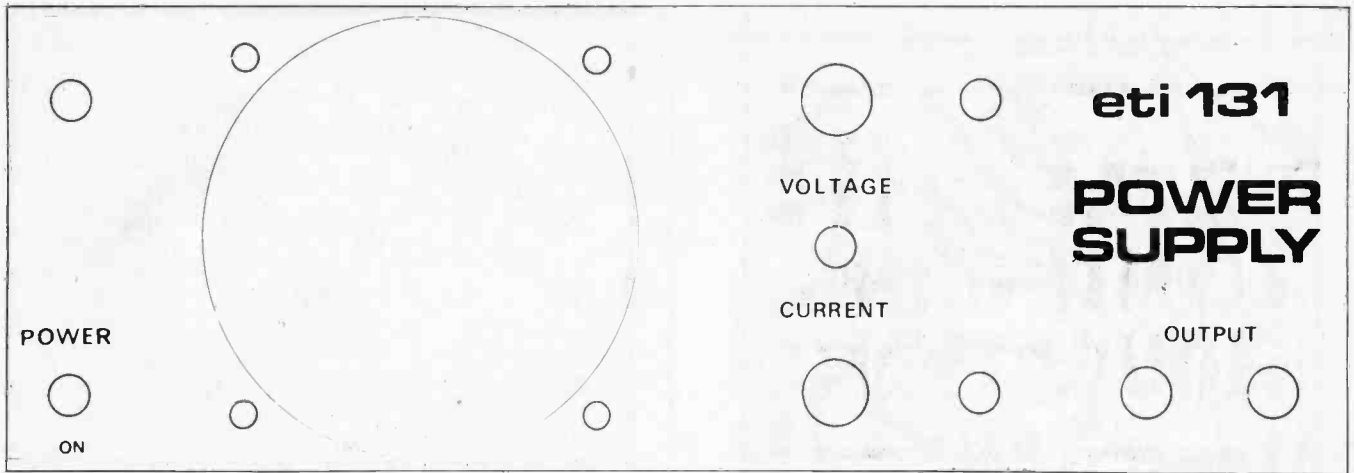


Fig. 9. Artwork for the front panel. Full size 224 x 82 mm.

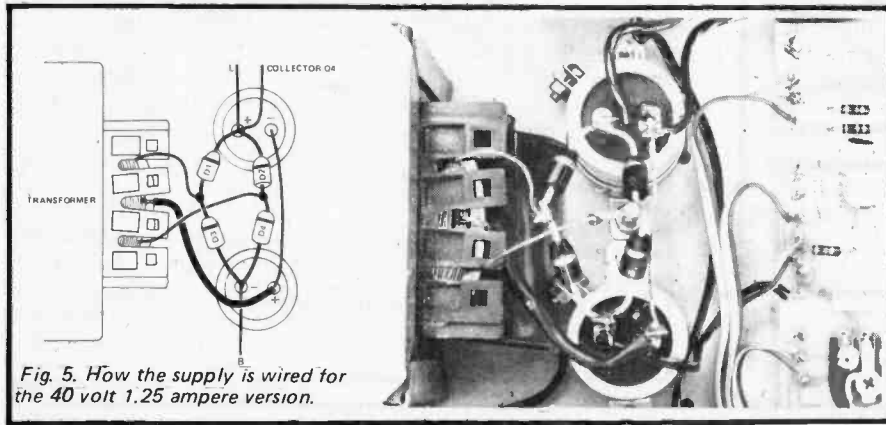


Fig. 5. How the supply is wired for the 40 volt 1.25 ampere version.

eti 131 POWER SUPPLY

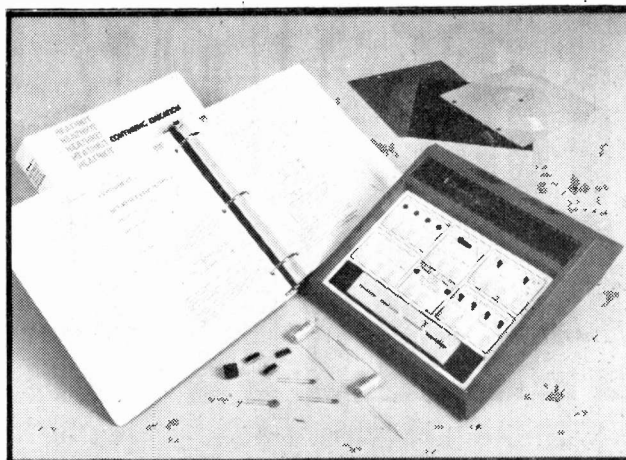
Switch the internal meter to read volts and adjust RV4 to obtain the same reading.

To set up the current reading first wind the supply voltage down to zero and connect an accurate ammeter across the output. Wind up the voltage control and observe that the current limit LED is on. Now adjust the current limit control so that the external meter indicates two amps (or one amp on the alternative unit). Now adjust RV2 so that the same reading is obtained on the internal meter when it is switched to the current position.

TTLs by TEXAS		C-MOS I.C.s		OP. AMPS		TRANSISTORS		MOSFETs		TUNNEL	
7400 13p	7483 85p	CD4000AE 16p	1458 Dual Op. Amp. Int. Comp 8 pin DIL 70p	AC126 12p	BFX30 30p	2N2369 14p	3N125 85p	AEY11 85p			
7401 14p	7484 80p	CD4001AE 16p	301A Ext. Comp 8 pin DIL 36p	AC127 12p	BFX84 26p	2N2484 30p	3N140 85p				
7402 16p	7485 120p	CD4002AE 16p	3T30 COSMOS/BI-Polar MosFet 8 pin DIL 100p	AC128 11p	BFX85 25p	2N2904 20p	3N141 85p				
7403 16p	7486 30p	CD4002AE 16p	3900 Quad. Op. Amp. 14 pin DIL 70p	AC141 18p	BFX86 25p	2N2905 20p	3N187 160p				
7404 16p	7489 270p	CD4007 16p	536T FET Op. Amp. TO-99 275p	AC142 18p	BFX87 20p	2N2906 20p	3N202 120p				
7405 16p	7490 40p	CD4009AE 67p	709 Ext. Comp. 8/14 pin DIL 30p	AC176 11p	BFX88 24p	*2N2926B 7p	40603 58p				
7406 38p	7491 75p	CD4009AE 67p	747 Int. Comp. 8/14 pin DIL 60p	AC187 13p	BFY50 18p	*2N2926B 7p	40673 58p				
7407 38p	7492 45p	CD4011AE 19p	747 Dual 741 8/14 pin DIL 36p	AC188 12p	BFY51 15p	*2N2926B 7p					
7408 14p	7493 40p	CD4012AE 19p	748 Ext. Comp. 8/14 pin DIL 36p	AD149 43p	BFY52 16p	*2N2926B 7p					
7409 20p	7494 75p	CD4013AE 55p	776 Programmable Op. Amp. TO-5 140p	AD161 36p	BRY39 34p	*2N2926G 9p					
7410 13p	7495 65p	CD4016AE 50p		AD162 36p	BSX20 18p	2N3053 18p					
7412 23p	7496 78p	CD4017AE 120p	LINEAR I.C.s	AF114 18p	*BU105 140p	2N3054 18p					
7413 32p	74107 30p	CD4018AE 175p	*CA3028 Diff. Cascade Amp. TO5 90p	AF115 18p	BU108 250p	2N3055 50p					
7414 60p	74121 30p	CD4020AE 250p	*CA3048 5 Transistor Array 14 pin DIL 50p	AF116 18p	MJ2955 80p	2N3439 87p					
7416 33p	74122 46p	CD4022AE 170p	*CA3048 Quad. Low Noise Amp. 16 pin DIL 200p	AF117 18p	*MJE340 45p	2N3442 140p					
7420 14p	74123 68p	CD4023AE 19p	*CA3089E FM IF System 16 pin DIL 200p	AF139 38p	MJE2955 99p	*2N3702 11p					
7422 18p	74141 65p	CD4024AE 120p	*CA3090E FM Stereo Multi. Dec. 14 pin DIL 160p	AF239 44p	MJE3055 85p	*2N3703 11p					
7423 34p	74151 72p	CD4025AE 19p	*ICL8038CC VCO Fun. Gen. 14 pin DIL 275p	BC107 9p	*MPSA06 30p	*2N3704 11p					
7425 30p	74153 85p	CD4026AE 196p	*LM380 2W Audio Amp. 14 pin DIL 95p	BC108 9p	*MPSA12 50p	*2N3705 11p					
7427 37p	74154 150p	CD4027AE 75p	*LM381 Stereo Preamp 14 pin DIL 180p	BC109 10p	*MPSA56 32p	*2N3706 10p					
7430 14p	74155 76p	CD4028AE 140p	*M252 Rhythm Generator 16 pin DIL 80p	BC109 10p	*MPSU06 62p	*2N3707 10p					
7432 25p	74156 76p	CD4029AE 175p	*MC1495 Multiplier 16 pin DIL 300p	BC190C 12p	*MPSU66 78p	*2N3708 11p					
7437 25p	74160 99p	CD4030AE 55p	*MC1495 Bal. Mod./Demod. 14 pin DIL 100p	BC178 17p	OC28 65p	*2N3709 9p					
7440 14p	74161 99p	CD4032AE 137p	*MFC4000B 1/4W Audio Amp. PCB 70p	BC179 18p	OC35 55p	2N3773 220p					
7441 65p	74162 99p	CD4034AE 202p	*MFC6040 Electronic Attenuator PCB 140p	BC157 17p	OC36 60p	2N3866 90p					
7442 60p	74163 99p	CD4043AE 140p	*NE555 Timer 8 pin DIL 40p	BC158 10p	*OC71 20p	*2N3904 18p					
7447 75p	74164 120p	CD4047AE 154p	*NE555 Dual 555 8 pin DIL 100p	BC159 11p	*TIP29A 40p	*2N3905 18p					
7448 70p	74166 126p	CD4049AE 63p	*NE561 PLL with AM Demod. 16 pin DIL 325p	BC169C 12p	*TIP29C 55p	*2N3906 18p					
7450 15p	74174 120p	CD4054AE 196p	*NE562 PLL with VCO 16 pin DIL 325p	BC177 18p	*TIP30A 48p	*2N4058 15p					
7451 16p	74175 85p	CD4055AE 196p	*NE563 PLL FM/IF Demod. 16 pin DIL 300p	BC178 17p	*TIP30C 60p	*2N4059 10p					
7453 16p	74180 100p	CD4056AE 135p	*NE565 PLL 14 pin DIL 200p	BC179 18p	*TIP31A 52p	*2N4060 13p					
7454 16p	74181 298p	CD4058AE 229p	*NE566 PLL Fun. Gen. 8 pin DIL 150p	BC182 10p	*TIP31C 70p	*2N4062 13p					
7460 15p	74182 82p	CD4069AE 37p	*NE567 PLL Tone Dec. 8 pin DIL 200p	BC183 10p	*TIP32A 58p	*2N4123 18p					
7470 27p	74185 135p	CD4071AE 27p	2567 Dual 567 14 pin DIL 370p	BC184 11p	*TIP32C 82p	*2N4126 18p					
7472 25p	74190 144p	CD4082AE 27p	*SN72733 Video Amp. 14 pin DIL 120p	BC187 30p	*TIP33A 90p	*2N4289 20p					
7473 30p	74191 144p	CD4081AE 19p	*SN76013N Pwr Audio Amp. QIL 140p	BC212 11p	*TIP33C 115p	*2N4347 130p					
7474 30p	74192 120p	CD4082AE 27p	*SN76023N Pwr Audio Amp. QIL 140p	BC213 10p	*TIP34A 115p	*2N4348 160p					
7475 45p	74193 120p	CD4510AE 130p	*TB8418 Audio Amp. QIL 250p	BC214 14p	*TIP34C 180p	*2N4401 30p					
7476 30p	74194 108p	CD4511AE 200p	*TB8000 5W Audio Amp. QIL 80p	BC478 30p	*TIP35A 225p	*2N4403 30p					
7480 50p	74195 75p	CD4518AE 100p	*TB810 7W Audio Amp. QIL 100p	BCY70 18p	*TIP35C 290p	*2N5089 27p					
7481 95p	74198 198p	CD4528AE 120p	*TB820 2W Audio Amp. QIL 80p	BCY71 22p	*TIP36A 270p	*2N5401 50p					
7482 70p	74199 180p		XR2240 Prog. Timer/Counter 16 pin DIL 370p	BD124 65p	*TIP36C 340p	40360 40p					
			*ZN414 TRF Radio Receiver TO-18 110p	BD131 36p	*TIP36D 40p	40361 38p					
				BD132 40p	*TIP41C 75p	40362 40p					
				*BD135 43p	*TIP42A 70p	40409 55p					
				*BD139 63p	*TIP42C 82p	40409 55p					
				*BD140 27p	*TIP2955 70p	40410 55p					
				BF115 20p	*2TX108 10p	40411 225p					
				BF167 23p	*ZTX300 13p	40594 75p					
				BF170 23p	ZTX500 15p	40595 85p					
				BF173 25p	ZTX502 18p						
				BF177 28p	2N697 15p						
				BF178 28p	2N698 30p						
				BF179 33p	2N706 15p						
				BF180 33p	2N708 18p						
				BF184 22p	2N918 40p						
				*BF194 10p	2N930 18p						
				*BF195 9p	2N1131 18p						
				*BF196 14p	2N1132 18p						
				*BF197 15p	2N1304 35p						
				*BF200 32p	2N1305 35p						
				BF257 32p	2N1306 35p						
				*BF39 30p	2N1613 20p						
				*BF40 30p	2N1711 20p						
				*BF49 30p	2N1893 30p						
				*BF88 30p	2N2219 20p						
				*BF88B 30p	2N2222 20p						

ETI LOOKS AT

HEATHKIT CONTINUING EDUCATION



WE HAVE OFTEN wondered how our readers acquire the standard of knowledge that they do. Certainly many have had formal training in electronics but most have picked up a bit here and there — much of it we hope from ETI. Even those who *have* had formal training often received this several years ago and electronics development is so fast that it's easy to be stuck with out of date knowledge.

To introduce the amateur to electronics — or update the knowledge of the expert — a number of companies have introduced educational courses. We've seen a number of these and have always been impressed — we know of none that are not good value.

Heathkit are a recent entry in to the educational field. Now Heathkit, as a company, need no introduction and it is natural that they enter this field. When we heard about their new courses we asked to have a look at one. Heathkit have probably forgotten more about electronics kit building than anyone else has ever learnt — they are masters at explanation and clarity. However, as Heathkit aim their products at such an enormous spectrum of the population, their instructions are always aimed at the lowest common denominator and we awaited the course with the notion that their course would be too slow: We are glad to say that it is not.

THE PACKAGE

Heathkit have now got four courses: DC Electronics, AC Electronics, Semiconductor Theory and Digital Techniques. We have been working our way through Digital Techniques.

The course is basically two large loose-leaf books with an Experimenter/Trainer (Super breadboard) with a set of floppy records.

The course is very clearly laid

out. The idea is to work your way through the books, interrupting frequently to play a record and to complete 24 experiments.

The course starts with a record extolling the virtues of further education: Necessary, possibly, but a bit overdone. Much more useful is sound advice on *how* to learn. "Never study for more than an hour at a time but try to do at least one study course each day."

The course is divided into 10 sections and introduces you in an unusual way — but one that we liked. It is obviously important that a full understanding of semiconductor switching techniques is necessary yet this does not appear until Unit 2, Unit 1 being an Introduction to Digital Techniques.

Although *very* little knowledge is assumed, one is treated as being intelligent — and taken rapidly through an explanation of what 'digital' means up to the Binary Code etc. By the end of Unit 1 (53 pages) you should be able to answer not only such basic questions as "Are bathroom scales analogue or digital" as well understanding which of "Gray, 8421, ASCII and Excess 3 are unweighted codes."

The course is full of tests and examinations — at first glance there appear to be far too many but there is a good reason for them all. Every few pages there is a "Self Test Review" which covers the section you have just completed. These are much more than random tests as there is a question on practically every point made. It is an excellent way to learn what you don't know — it's also very good at bringing you down to earth if you think a quick glance will suffice. This rapidly gets you into the habit of reading everything carefully — and in retrospect learning what is significant.

Each Unit is completed by an Examination which does not ask

simply for 'parrot' answers, repeating sentences from the text but by tests requiring a genuine understanding. The answers are given quite openly immediately afterwards with quite detailed explanations where you have to use your derived knowledge.

The Experimenter/Trainer is used very early on in the course and starts by demonstrating saturation in transistors but develops to demonstrate all logic functions. All the components used in the experiments are supplied.

The course is truly up to date — Unit 10 (the last) even includes Microprocessors!

We have worked our way through 60% of the course to date and even though it wouldn't be necessary to complete it now that we've reviewed it, we have every intention of doing so. A course of this type is excellent for pointing out your weak spots — and correcting that weakness. The only thing which we found a bit gimmicky was the records. These largely repeat what is written in the introduction to each Unit but perhaps have a 'Big Brother' effect for some people, encouraging them to keep going and acting as the tutor in a correspondence course.

When you have completed the course there's an optional, formal examination. Send this off, completed, to Heathkit at Gloucester with £1.00 and, if your marks are good enough (which they should be) you will be sent a Pass certificate. Now you may not think this worth anything — but we've seen the course — and the questions. It would impress us!

The course is said to take about 40 hours and we reckon this to be about right.

Price of the Digital Techniques course (EE-3201) including a kit of the Experimenter/Trainer (EE-3200) is £65.30 — not cheap but excellent value. ●

THE TDK SUPER AVILYN CASSETTE



Exceptional performance from new formulation tape.

OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, WE have seen the cassette recorder advance from its former lowly position in the high fidelity field to become truly comparable with reel-to-reel equipment whose position it now threatens and which it could ultimately usurp.

One cassette recorder has basically outshone the rest and may currently be regarded as the uncrowned champion. This is the Nakamichi 1000 Tri-Tracer 3-Head Cassette Recorder. Choosing the best cassette recording

tape is more difficult — the contenders are many and their relative merits far more difficult to assess. The Nakamichi Research Company, during the first two years of sales of their Model 1000 machine, recommended a chromium formulation which offered unquestionably good frequency response together with the possible option of a specially formulated gamma-ferric oxide tape, which, whilst not quite as good as the chromium dioxide tape, nonetheless offered a particularly good response.

FORMULATION

Now however, for what are apparently good technical reasons, Nakamichi have standardised their latest machine on a new formulation tape from TDK. This formulation, called Super Avilyn, is a combination of cobalt and ferric oxide together with binders, but is not a cobalt-doped or cobalt-energised tape of the type currently, being manufactured and marketed in the U.S.A. The end result is a basic particle with an extremely high coercivity, typically four times as high as that provided by regular gamma-ferric oxide particles, and 50% higher than that provided by cobalt-doped ferric oxide formulations.

TDK claim that this is a far more stable formulation offering a number of further advantages including higher stability, higher sensitivity and better uniformity, together with a better tolerance to varying bias settings than previous products that they have produced. It would appear that this tape formulation also causes less head wear than ferrichrome tapes or standard chromium dioxide tapes and, as such, is a preferable tape for use on the Nakamichi 1000.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

We had previously conducted an exhaustive evaluation on twelve other tapes, using the same procedures and instrumentation (Hi-Fi Review June 1975) and decided to use these tests as a yardstick for evaluating the Super Avilyn tape. Our procedure was simple and straightforward: firstly, to measure the frequency linearity as a record-to-replay response at levels of 0 dB, -10 dB and -20 dB, the 0 dB level being that indicated by the inbuilt recording level/meter whilst the -10 dB and -20 dB levels were accurately determined by an external

MEASURED PERFORMANCE OF SUPER AVILYN C-60 CASSETTE.

FOR COMPARISON THE FIGURES ON THE RIGHT ARE OF THE BEST CASSETTE PREVIOUSLY MEASURED BY OUR LABORATORY.

	TDK SUPER AVILYN	BEST OTHER
Frequency Response:		
0 dB	24 Hz to 11 kHz	24 Hz to 9 kHz
-10 dB	24 Hz to 19 kHz	24 Hz to 15 kHz
-20 dB	24 Hz to >20 kHz	24 Hz to 20 kHz
Total Harmonic Distortion	100 Hz 1 kHz	6.3 kHz Not Tested
0 dB	.95% 1.69%	2.84% —
-6 dB	.34% .35%	1.52% —
Bulk Erased Noise:	Dolby "In"	Dolby "In"
100 Hz	-70 dB	-70 dB
1 kHz	-80 dB	-77 dB
6.3 kHz	-78 dB	-76 dB
Saturation Level (for 0.1 dB compression):		
100 Hz	+5 dB	Not tested
1 kHz	+4 dB	+2 dB
6.3 kHz	-5 dB	Not tested.
Dynamic Range:		
100 Hz	75 dB	—
1 kHz	84 dB	79 dB
6.3 kHz	73 dB	—

attenuator. The level recordings were automatically produced for each level without any special adjustment of the machine, apart from the normal azimuth alignment using the tri-tracer system.

The frequency response at 0 dB, measured performance extending to beyond 11 kHz, was better than any other we have seen, indicating the tape's capacity to accept high levels without saturation. This capacity was further exemplified by the response at -10 dB extending to about 19 kHz, a response which would normally be expected only at a level of -20 dB. The response at -20 dB to beyond 20 kHz is most certainly equal to or slightly better than any other tape we have evaluated.

TO HISS OR NOT TO HISS

Our next series of tests involved the determination of the noise spectrum existing on the tape after bulk erasure. A one-third octave band frequency analyser was used to measure the noise threshold of the erased tape across the audible frequency spectrum when replayed in the normal mode, then with Dolby noise reduction, and finally with Dolby noise reduction and dynamic noise limiting together. The results achieved here were not in themselves astounding, but the measured level of noise compared with our previous measurements showed that the Super Avilyn tape has a threshold at least two decibels lower in the 1 kHz region than any tape previously measured. The figure here was -80 dB (compared with the normal 0 dB recording level), a particularly good performance.

DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE

To determine the upper limit of the tape's dynamic range, we recorded three signals at frequencies of 100 Hz, 1000 Hz and 6.3 kHz, at levels which were raised in one decibel steps from -5 dB to +5 dB. The playback response was then recorded graphically on our level recorder and was used to determine the upper level of the dynamic range. Obviously, as the recording level approaches the tape saturation point, the 1 dB steps become compressed and depart from what is true record-to-replay linearity. We set as our criteria limit the point at which an increase in input level of 1 dB resulted in an output step of 0.9 dB — that is, 0.1 dB compression. This was a far more rigorous test than we had previously applied in tests on other tapes. Even so, it showed that the Super Avilyn tape has a dynamic range of 75 dB at 100 Hz, of 84 dB at 1 kHz, and 76 dB at 6.3 kHz — really excellent figures.

STABILITY

Our next investigation was aimed at determining longterm variation in stability and dropout performance respectively, at 100 Hz, 1 kHz and 10 kHz. At 100 Hz, both in terms of longterm and short-term variation, the results were as linear as one could hope for, and certainly better than anything we had previously seen. At 1 kHz, the dropout performance was very slightly higher than the best we had previously seen, but still exemplary. At 10 kHz the performance was still extremely good with the maximum excursions (typically) being 1 dB and the statistical mean being 0.3 dB — i.e. inaudible. The longterm variation for a full tape was also recorded (at 400 Hz) and this was remarkably flat, showing no significant variation in the mean recording level; most certainly the stablest longterm linearity response that we had seen from any cassette tape to date.

BIASED RESULT

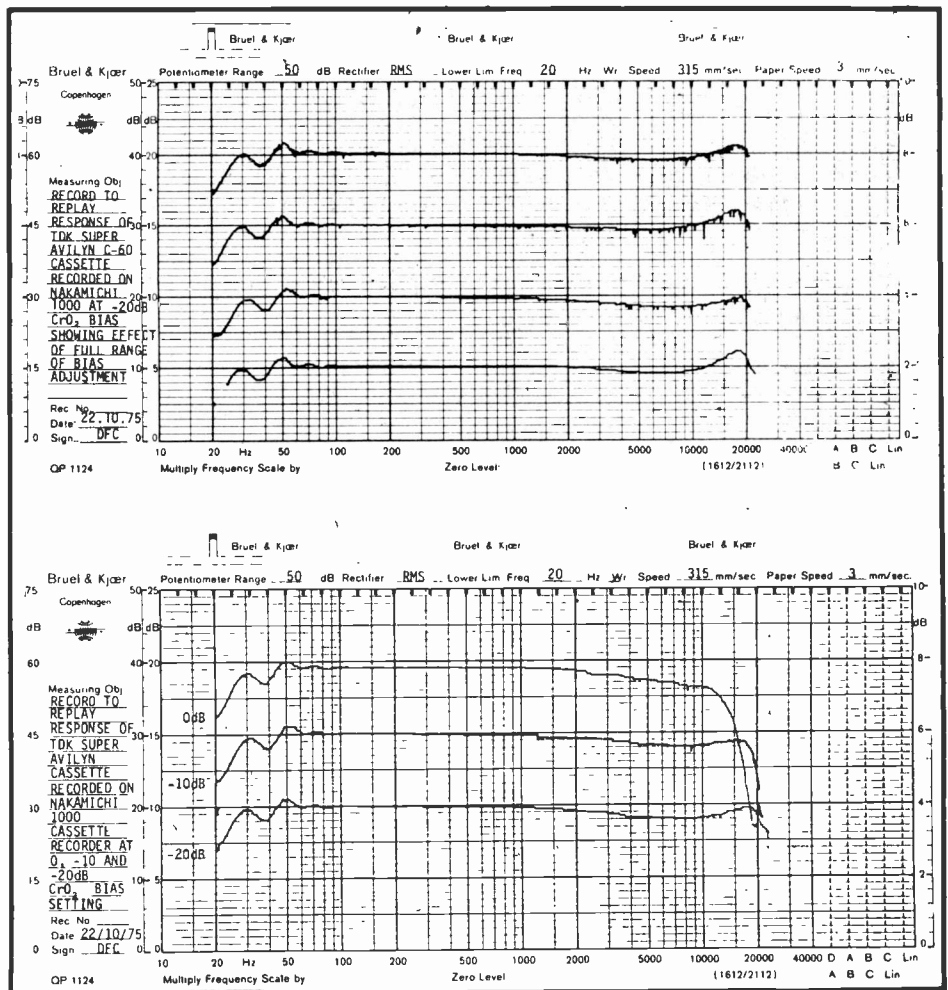
Our next test was an unusual one. We decided to take the Nakamichi 1000 and alter the bias to four different settings to see to what extent we could improve the frequency response at the

-20 dB level by small variations in the bias adjustment. By altering the standard bias to alternative settings, we found that we would vary the frequency linearity at the top end of the frequency scale to produce responses ranging from level through to a peak of approximately 2 dB at 18 kHz. The level response was that set by the factory. We found however that the Nakamichi factory setting was already optimal for the Super Avilyn tape.

CONCLUSIONS

Listening tests proved that Super Avilyn tape sounds as good as its measured performance indicates. Background noise is substantially lower than other tapes and the dynamic range is unquestionably better. Frequency response is excellent, and the relatively non-critical bias requirements are a step in the right direction.

Providing you have a cassette recorder capable of exploiting the very high performance of which this tape is capable then it is really worth using — Super Avilyn tape looks in fact as being one of the most important advances in tape formulations in the mid-seventies.



Digital Watch Survey

**Including: details of over 150 watches
: report from the Basle watch fair
: development news**

DIGITAL WATCHES ARE RAPIDLY taking over the market. Both Fairchild and National predict no growth *at all* in the analogue display watch between now and 1980, with all the increase in sales going to digital watches. National, who make more modules than anyone else, see the 'plastic' watch taking possibly half of the total watch market by that time. They have just introduced their own, calling it the 'serious' plastic watch. (Yes it is Black!).

There are apparently good reasons for these abominations being thrust at us the public, at the moment it is supply of cases which is limiting production of the digital watches generally. In the UK alone this year, around 1,000,000 digital watches will be sold. How many of these are plastic remains to be seen.

About the easiest wrong assumption to make concerning these items is that they are all the same inside as well as out. Whilst the design premises may well be fairly standard, after a look around at the available produce, it would seem to us that quality control is the main distinguishing factor.

QUALITY AND CONTROLLING IT

Most, if not all, watches presently obtainable run a 32768Hz quartz crystal oscillator, as a frequency reference, and then divide this down and down to provide the 1Hz 'clocking' pulses for the time. Figure 1 shows the inside of a Rotary watch, an Intersil module before encapsulation. This encapsulation is an important factor in determining reliability. Many modules use multiple substrates for the display, divider chip etc, and then wire bond all the sections to a common board. Some (like Intersil [Rotary watches]) encapsulate the module to protect these delicate connections. The ones that don't are asking for trouble.

Merely comparing the price tags of several watches is no way to choose. By itself that can only set the range from which you are able to select. Once there it is far more important to have a close look at guarantee period for one, and constructional quality for another.

Too many of these 'fantastic discount' watches will work fine until the 2.172hr guarantee runs out and then die a silent and blank faced death. It must surely be the established companies, be they experienced watch firms who've taken the time to become expert in this field, or the huge semiconductor manufacturers who will eventually succeed. It is to be hoped that these giants can apply the skill and quality necessary to produce IC's etc to this closely allied field. It is obviously not cost effective for a firm selling a watch right down at bottom price to go through an extensive testing and pre-aging cycle with their modules. Yet this is the only way to be certain of the machines capabilities over a period of time useful to the consumer.

DISPLAYING SOME DEVELOPMENT

Of the two display types vying for dominance — LED and LCD — LED undoubtedly still holds the field of battle by a good margin. But there are signs that as Europe, and the Swiss in particular, take more of a hand in the future of digital timekeeping that we are at last drifting away from the American mania with buttons for everything. This means that LCD with its more convenient continuous display is gaining ground rapidly. In a few years the relative positions of the two may well be reversed.

This is not to say that multi-function watches will not go on — obviously they will and improve as they do so, witness the Pulsar calculator mentioned in this survey. At least with an LCD you are spared the task of having to ask the watch the time. Try driving a car and operating an LED watch at the same time.

THINGS TO COME

Later in the year both Texas and CBM are to come crashing into the watch market. The prices are expected to be low compared to what is asked now, and this will inevitably deal a blow to these present levels. They will go down, and rapidly.

Even National, who have priced



their new plastic Exelar in line with present trends, accept that once this deadly duo enter the arena they will hammer the price down somewhat. It will be interesting to watch how this little duel develops.

Work is continuing in the East and the West on a new style of display, an electrochromic type. This would look similar to LCD but posses much sharper definition and a greatly increased viewing angle. In all probability it will be over a year before we see a marketable watch, but it might happen sooner. Later this year National are to launch an LCD watch, despite recent incantations of the gospel according to St. LED. Worth watching for also is the CBM range, which includes a solar powered watch.

QUICK BEFORE IT CHANGES AGAIN

A great deal is about to happen in the digital watch field, so before it does we've taken stock of the devices around now, and a look at the Basle fair to see whats coming. We don't claim to have included every last watch you can buy. That would have been impossible, instead we have provided a survey which covers *nearly* all of them!

We have deliberately refrained from giving too many definite prices. In this field by the time we've written them down, they're wrong. Forgive us our evasion.

In the jewellers range of watches, prices are decided mainly by how good the case is. In the main, the same modules are used in both the most expensive and the cheapest. So don't let the huge prices in the table frighten you. Just think of all them microns of gold....

No mention is made anywhere of quartz analogue watches. These are devices using crystal timing, but instead of a LED or LCD display with drivers a micromotor drives hands around a 'normal' watch dial. These units are high accuracy and impeccable quality, and we are not implying criticism by excluding them — but we had to stop somewhere.

Or change our name to 'Watch Monthly'.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN A WATCH

THE DECISION TO PURCHASE a digital watch is based upon a desire to own a highly accurate timepiece and be one of the first to join the digital revolution.

This high technology, consumer electronic product has entered the same world as the pocket calculators which means that for some time to come it will be a difficult decision deciding on the particular model to buy.

The present trend of manufacturers and distributors is to offer two ranges of watches. One exclusively for the Jewellers and allied traders and the other range is aimed at the mail order, discount warehouse market. The reason it is felt necessary to have the two distinct ranges is because the high street jeweller dislikes seeing the product he has in his shop window on offer in magazines like ETI at half the price. His argument is that he has overheads in prime shopping sites and has to carry more stock.

With the mechanical watch the jeweller could also argue he provided the extra servicing facility, however this has now changed since an electronic watch does not require the same type of servicing as its predecessor, in fact the simplest remedy for repairing a faulty electronic watch is to change the complete module that houses the whole of the electronics. Battery changes are also quite straight forward as it is only a matter of removing the rear of the watch case and inserting new replacements.

There is not reason why any reputable mail order company cannot offer this service, in fact many such companies are better qualified to handle the repair since they are electronics orientated.

The two types of electronic watches available are the LCD and LED variety. Which model you actually prefer is a matter for personal taste. Liquid Crystal are continuous display and if chosen carefully can give excellent service. The difficulties experienced with LCD displays in the early days are as a result of impurities in the liquid crystal material, also there were problems in the sealing of the displays. These technological problems have now been overcome and the LCD display is being considered for numerous military and aerospace applications. Also considerable work is in progress for

advanced clocks and displays for motor vehicles.

With a continuous display you do not have to keep operating a button to read the time except at night when the back light is activated. The popular criticism of the LED display is that it is difficult to read when driving a car. I personally feel that the disadvantage of an LED display is most apparent when the wearer is attending a formal occasion and requires a discreet glance at his watch. This cannot be achieved whilst pressing away at a button. I feel certain that in the near future all electronic watches will be continuous display.

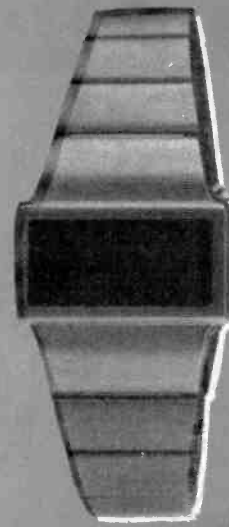
One of the most important aspects of purchasing any new technology product is to make sure that it has a good long guarantee. There are something like 45 companies manufacturing LCD displays world wide and the products are of varying quality.

The present trend in the manufacture of electronic watches is to increase the number of functions and at the same time reduce the thickness of the watch case. This is being achieved by the introduction of new integrated circuits and assembling the integrated circuit chip and display directly on to the metalised tracks of the printed circuit. The whole of the circuit is then covered with a clear resin to protect the wire bonds and the components. This means that the manufacturers will be able to turn the assembly procedure into a highly automated process so that the watch modules are virtually assembled and encapsulated untouched by human hand.

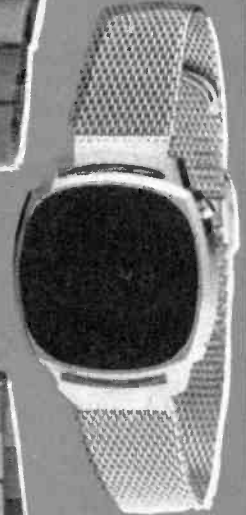
One major disadvantage with this technique is the number of individual wire bonds that are required per watch module, also the difficulty in selecting working IC's while still in chip form. This will I feel lead to a higher failure rate of modules and the manufacturer is faced with the problem of scrapping modules as against individual IC's or a display. Even with the calculators which have reached advanced production techniques, I have not yet heard of any company incorporating such advanced production methods in a commercial model. There is possibly a sound technical reason why it has not been done, however, I am tempted to think it may be too early to be trying it with watches.

EXAMPLES OF
THE FAIRCHILD
RANGE

F1010



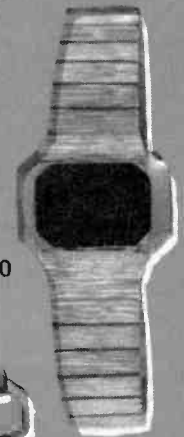
F1050



F1002



F1530



F1540



F1550

Digital Watch Survey



Lee Instruments
1130 models.



Seiko's LCD stopwatch chronograph.



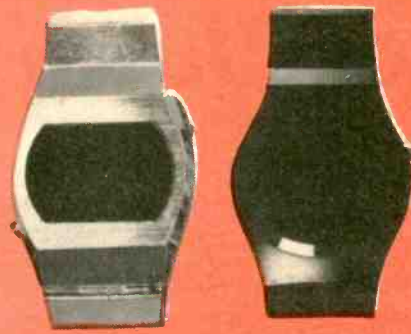
The Trafalgar range of watches.

WATCH

Manufacturer or distributor	Model	Approx Price	Number of Functions	Display	Guarantee in Years	Origins
AVIA	1001	over £140	5	LCD	2	USA
	1002	over £120	5	LED	2	USA
CITIZEN	9011	over £130	7	LCD	1	Japan
	9030	over £120	2	LCD	1	Japan
CHRONOSPLIT (HEVER)		over £200	7	Dual	1	Switz
FAIRCHILD	Large range of Ladies and Gents'	£47-£108	5	LED	1	USA
FORDENDALE	ALEC 3	No Prices fixed	3	LED	1	Japan
	SWE69			LED		Japan
	SWE16		3	LED	1	Japan
	E3281					
G. PERREGAUX G. P. LED		£190-£290	4	LED	1	Switz
GRUEN	4602	over £130	5	LED	1	USA
	4800	over £150	5	LED	1	USA
INVICTA	5183-5025	£90	3	LCD	1	Switz
	5183-502530	£90	3	LCD	1	
	5185-5035	£150	3	LED	1	
LEETRONICS	1113-10	£34.50	7	LCD	1	USA
	1113-20					
LITRONIX	Full range	£40-50	3	LED	1	USA
LONGINES	L 776	over £250	3	LCD	1	USA / Switz
MERCURY	5000, 5700	£50-£80	5	LED	3	USA
	6000, 8000					
	3400	£35	3	LED	3	USA
	1100 1500	£70	2	LCD	3	USA

DETAILS

Manufacturer or distributor	Model	Approx Price	Number of Functions	Display	Guarantee in Years	Origin
METAC	TLC 4					
	Steel	£39.89	5	LCD	2	Japan
	Gold	£42.53	5	LCD	2	Japan
	TLE5 TV	£24.28	5	LED	2	Japan
	TLE5 EA					
TLE 3	£17.64	3	LED	2	Japan	
MICROMA	DL 53GB	£60	5	LCD	1	USA
	DL 54SB					
	DL 61GB	£80	5	LCD	1	USA
	DL 62SB					
MONDAINE	Digi-Stop 340		5	LCD	1	USA
NATIONAL EXELAR	Plastic Watch	£17.95	3	LED	1	USA
	NWI Range	—	3	LED	1	USA
	ES Range	—	5	LED	1	USA
	KLA Range	—	5	LED	1	USA
OMEGA	Time Computer	£390	5	LED	1	USA
PRESIDENT	Range	£70-£100	4 / 5	LED	1	UK / USA
PULSAR	Range	£200 up	5	LED	3	USA
	Calculator Watch	£2000 (!)	12	LED	3	USA
ROTARY		£100	5	LED	3	Canada
SEIKO	CQ	£150	3	LCD	1	Japan
	CY	£140	6	LCD	1	
	CX	£160	7	LCD	1	
SINCLAIR	Black Watch	Kit £1495 Built £2495	3	LED	1	UK
SYNCHRONAR	2100 Solar	£1200	5	LED	2	USA
TIMEBAND (DIXONS)	Extensive range of Ladies' & Gents'	£20-£40	5	LED	1	USA
RAFA-GAR	Range	£20-£30	4	LED	1	USA



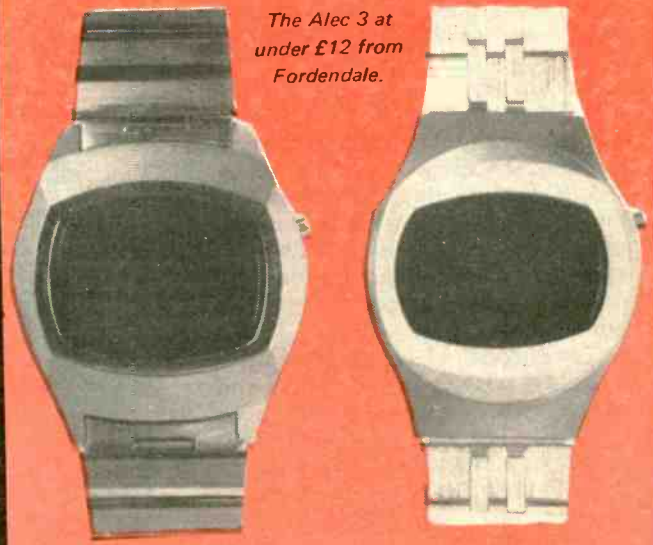
The Metac range



An illustration of Dixons Timeband range.



The Alec 3 at under £12 from Fordendale.



Digital Watch Survey

EVERY SPRING THE CLOCK and watchmakers of the world converge on the city of Basle to unveil their latest horological creations, and it is here better than anywhere else that one can see what lies ahead in clocks and watches.

This most European of cities, sitting astride the borders of France, Germany and Switzerland, and with the already wide River Rhine flowing through it, is the perfect setting for a great international trade fair.

This year electronics stole the show.

Electronic watches were on every watch manufacturers stand, and it is just these models which between April 24th and May 3rd were being bought wholesale by professional buyers from all over the world, that will appear in our shops by September. Star of the show was the Pulsar electronic watch-calculator.

A masterpiece of engineering, this beautiful and perfectly functional computer on the wrist is cased in 22 ct gold and adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, figures percentages, has a memory, tells the time, month and date. All with a 12 digit capability displaying 6 digits at a time. It retails for about £2,000 and a stainless steel model, will, claim Pulsar, be ready by September and this should retail for only £350.

For us poorer souls who would dearly love to own one, I suggest we wait until next year's Basle Fair when it is a good bet that the first £100 watch-calculator will make its debut.

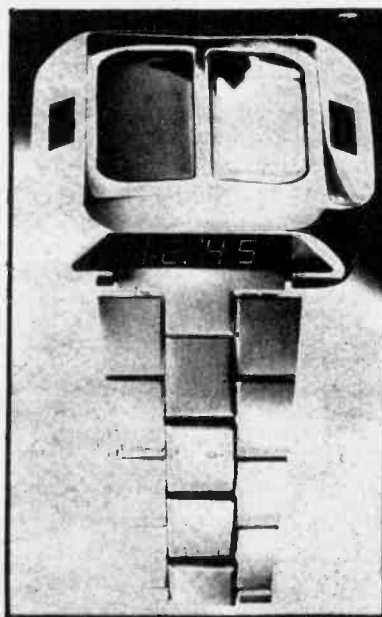
12 function watches were plentiful. This users nightmare has if you can sort out the correct button pushing sequence hours, minutes, seconds, alpha day, date number, month and for the stop watch sequences 10ths of secs, 100ths of secs, split memory and lap memory and two other functions that I could not even decypher.

The cheaper 1-2 function watches have LED push to read displays and should retail in the UK for about £80-£90. The more practical LCD continuous display models such as the Mondaine and Seiko watches have clearly identifiable display windows for the separate functions



The Pulsar Calculator Watch.

REPORT FROM THE BASLE watch fair 1976



The Solar Powered 2100.

which of course are visible all the time. They retail for about £150 and should be widely available by the autumn.

Among the stranger creations on show was an LED-LCD two display hybrid. If you don't like LCD continuous displays then push the button and up comes the bright red digits of an LED watch.

For people who want an LED watch but don't like pressing buttons there is an ideal watch. Just flick the wrist and the display comes on.

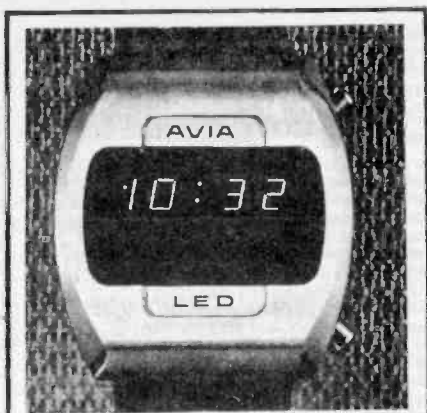
Batteries need never be changed, so the manufacturers claim, with the Nepro and Crystalonic solar watches. Tiny rechargeable cells are used to store electricity from a solar cell on the face of the watch. Even very low ambient light levels are claimed to be sufficient to recharge the batteries.

However a hefty premium is required from those who do not want the once a year task of changing the watch battery and these watches retail for about £100 in the UK.

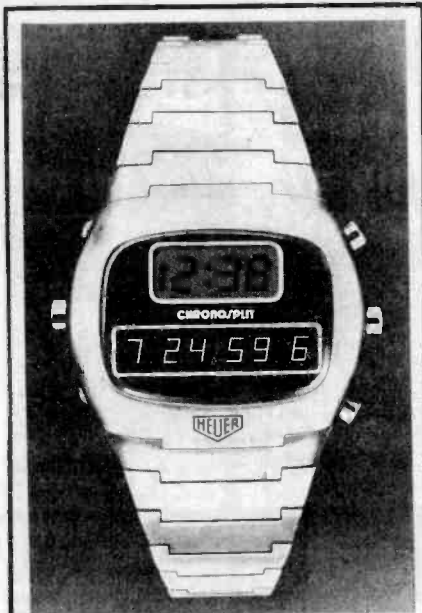
Now that the European designers have at last turned their attentions to electronic watches the most beautiful shapes and styles are beginning to appear. There is no doubt that the Swiss watch industry is fighting back the threat from America and the Far East. Quality is superb, and the designs compare favourably with the most beautiful creations of the traditional watches. I hope they succeed, for the reliability of watch modules made in the Far East is suspect and our American cousins have never mastered the art of designing for beauty although their very high quality watch modules are without question the best available.

Prices can be expected to fall, and bargains will always be had from reputable electronics mail order companies; but in general you get what you pay for. Very cheap bright pink, red and orange plastic bangles are already on offer with LED watch modules embedded in them. They are for the very young and are worth about £9.95 retail.

Eventually the electronic watch will settle down to good watches, fully guaranteed and reliable, and cheap watches; just as with the mechanical watches of yesterday.



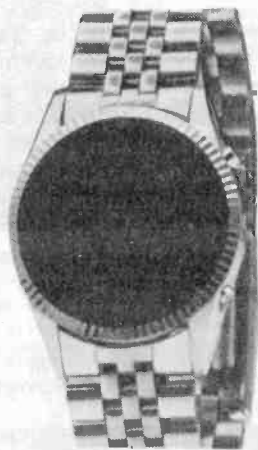
Avia's LED model, with 4 functions, is priced at £120. When 95% of the battery life is used the display begins to wink as an indication that a new battery is needed



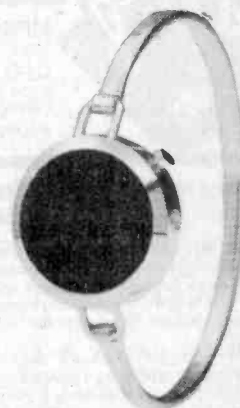
The Chronosplit is two digital timepieces in one, a timepiece with hours, minutes, seconds and date on the LCD screen. The LED display has a $\frac{1}{10}$ second display for split action timing



This new model shows hours, minutes, seconds, date and the day of the week in English and Japanese



Two more from the Fairchild jewellery range



INDEX

Rotary Watches,
6-10 Kirby Street,
London EC1 8LH

Seiko Time U.K.,
24 Bruton Street,
London W1X 7DA.

President-Prescott,
Clock and Watch Co. Ltd.,
Prescott House,
Humber Road,
London NW2 6ER.

Pulsar Time,
High Bank,
Waterside
Chesham, Bucks

Synchronar 2100
Ragen Int. Ltd.,
McGran Hill House,
Shoppenhangers Road,
Maidenhead,
Berks.

Omega Ltd.,
67-74 Saffron Hill,
London EC1N 8RS

Fairchild,
Consumer Products,
61 Welbeck Street,
London W1M 7HD.

Timeband
(Dixons)

Trafalgar Watch,
CMS Marketing Ltd.,
21 Gt Portland Street,
London W1N 5DB.

Sinclair Radionics,
St Ives,
Huntingdon,
Cambs.

Metac International,
Braunston,
Daventry,
Northants.

Lee Instrumentation Ltd.,
Bedwas,
Newport,
Gwent.

National Semiconductors,
Consumer Products,
19 Goldington Road,
Bedford MK40 3LF.

Fordendale Ltd.,
367 Edgware Road,
London W2 1BS.

Avia International Ltd.,
101 Bell Street,
Reigate,
Surrey.

Citizen-Anglo Continental
Watch Co. Ltd.,
45-51 Woodhouse Road,
London N12.

Girard-Perregaux,
30 Frederick Street,
Birmingham B1 3HH.

Gruen (Optimisation Ltd),
25a Upper George Street,
Luton,
Beds.

Heuer (Cronosplit),
29-31 Euston Road,
London NW1.

Longines,
Baume Ltd.,
81-89 Farringdon Road,
London EC1M 3LM 3LH.

Microma,
60 Victoria Road,
Ruislip,
Middx.

Invicta (England) Ltd.,
33 Oaks Road,
Great Glenn,
Leics.

Litronix (Optimisation Ltd.),
25a Upper George Street,
Luton,
Beds.

Mondaine U.K. Ltd.,
44 Hatton Garden,
London EC1

RTVC

Now the VISCOUNT IV 30 x 30 Stereo Amp IN KIT FORM



£24.75
+£1.50 p&p

For the experienced constructor the Viscount IV amplifier comes complete with teak finished cabinet, front trim panel, knobs and all necessary metalwork. The specification for the NEW 30 x 30 is similar to the complete system offered below, but of course with the bigger output.

STEREO 21

INCORPORATING A GARRARD DECK
Garrard 3 speed Deck automatic, manual facilities together with stereo cartridge and cueing device.



COMPLETE ONLY

£23.00 + p&p £4.00

Stereo 21, easy to assemble audio system kit. No soldering required. The unit is finished in Simi Teak, and the acrylic top presents an unusually interesting variation on the modern deck plinth. Includes - 3 speed deck, automatic manual facilities together with stereo cartridge and cueing device. Two speakers with cabinets. Amplifier module. Ready built with control panel, speaker leads and full, easy to follow assembly instructions. Specifications - For the technically minded. Input sensitivity 600mV. Aux input sensitivity 120mV. Power output 2.7 watts per channel. Output impedance 8-15 ohms. Stereo headphone socket with automatic speaker cutout. Provision for auxiliary inputs - radio, tape, etc., and outputs for taping discs. Overall Dimensions. Speakers approx 12" x 9" x 5". Complete deck and cover in closed position approx. 15 1/2" x 12" x 6". Extras if required. Optional Diamond Styli **£1.50**. Specially selected pair of stereo headphones with individual level controls and padded earpieces to give optimum performance **£5.25**

BSR DECKS WITH PLINTHS AT FANTASTIC REDUCTIONS



MP 60 Type (illustrated) £14.40
Less Cartridge p&p £2.00
C141 (not illustrated) £10.80
Auto. with Cue Fitted Stereo Cartridge p&p £1.50
All plinths finished in matching Teak veneer.

EASYBUILD SPEAKER KIT THE NEW 'COMPACT'

A compact bookshelf speaker system giving a high electro acoustic efficiency for the low powered amplifier. The professional finish can be obtained with the minimum of tools, the infinite baffle type enclosures come ready mitred and professionally finished, and fix together with masking tape till glue dries. The cabinet measures 12" x 9" x 5" deep approx. finished in simulated teak, incorporating a quality 8" speaker, maximum power handling 7 watts, impedance 8 ohms nominal, magnet size 2 3/8" approx., with 1 1/2" parasitic tweeter.



£7.50
PAIR INCLUSIVE
+ p&p £1.70

EASY TO BUILD SPEAKER KITS

These superb simulated teak-finished speaker kits have been specially designed by RT-VC for the cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiast who wants top quality speakers but doesn't want to spend the earth. Built to EMI's exacting specification, these new RT-VC speaker kits (350 type kit) incorporate 13" x 8" woofer, 3 1/2" tweeter and matching crossover. Easily put together with just a few basic tools. Specification (each speaker): Impedance 8 ohms. Power handling 15 watts RMS (30 watts peak). Response 20-20,000 Hz. Size 20" x 11" x 9 1/2" approx. Comparable built units (EMI LE3) sold elsewhere for over £45 pair.

£19.80 pair complete
+ £5.20 p&p

Complete with crossover Components and circuit diagram.



EMI 350 KIT

£6.55 + £1.20 p & p.

Complete with crossover Components and circuit diagram

System consists of a 13" x 8" approx. woofer with a 3" tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 KHz Power handling 15 watts RMS into 8 ohms. (Peak 30 watts.)

VISCOUNT IV STEREO AMP

COMPLETE 20 x 20 SYSTEMS

SYSTEM 1b £65.00

The new 20 + 20 watt Stereo Amplifier incorporating the latest silicon transistor solid state circuitry, the RT-VC VISCOUNT IV gives you a powerful 20 watts RMS per channel into 8 ohms. Superb teak-finished cabinet, with anodised fascia to harmonise with any decor. Polished trim and knobs. The VISCOUNT IV has a comprehensive range of controls - volume, bass, treble, balance mono/stereo, mode selector, and scratch filter.

Front panel socket for stereo headphones. And a host of sockets at the rear - for left and right speakers, tape recorder, auxiliary, tuner, disc and microphone.

SPECIFICATION: 20 watts RMS per channel 40 watts peak. Suitable 8-15 ohms speakers. Total distortion at 10 watts better than 0.2%. Six switched inputs: 1. Magnetic PU. - 3 millivolts at 47 K ohms (R.I.A.A.); 2. Crystal/ceramic PU. - 50 millivolts at 50 K ohms (R.I.A.A.); 3, 4, 6. Tape Tuner/Aux. - 140 millivolts at 50 K ohms (flat frequency response); 5. Microphone - 3 millivolts at 50 K ohms (flat frequency response).

CONTROLS: Push button ON/OFF stereo/mono, scratch filter, 6 position rotary selector. Individual rotary controls for treble, bass, balance and volume. Headphone socket, tape out socket, Aux. mains output. Frequency response: 25 Hz to 25 kHz at full rated output. Signal to noise ratio: better than -50 dB on all inputs. Tone control range: Bass ±15 dB at 50 Hz; Treble ±12 dB at 10 KHz. Power requirements: 250V A.C. mains at 60 watts. Approx size: 15 1/2" x 3" x 10". MP60 type deck with magnetic cartridge, de luxe plinth and cover. Two Duo Type II B matched speakers - Enclosure size 18 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 7 1/4" approx. in veneer teak. Drive unit 10" with 2 1/2" tweeter. 12 watts handling 24 watts peak.

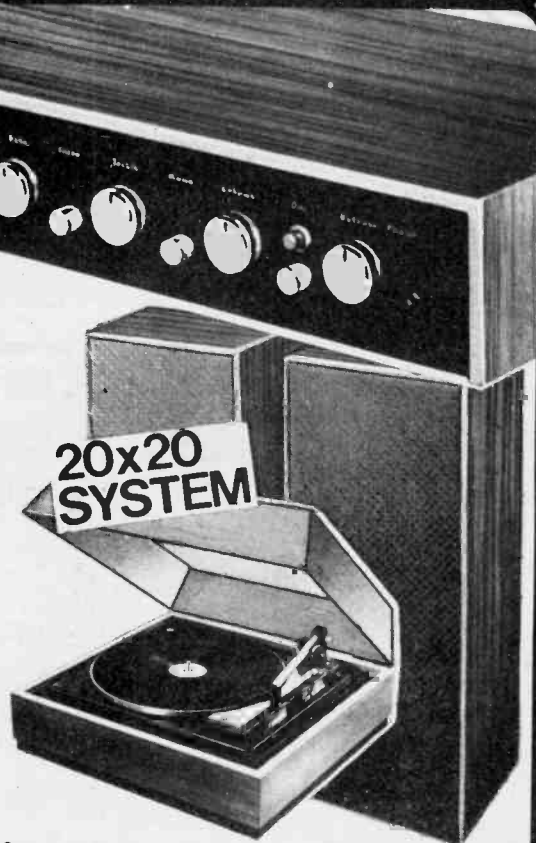
Complete System with these speakers
£65.00
+ £6.50 p&p.

SYSTEM 2 £80.00

Viscount IV amplifier (As System 1a)
MP60 type deck (As System 1a)
Two Duo Type III matched speakers - Enclosure size approx. 27" x 13" x 11 1/2". Finished in teak simulate. Drive units 13" x 8" bass driver, and two 3" (approx.) tweeters. 20 watts RMS, 8 ohms frequency range - 20 Hz to 18,000 Hz.
Complete System with these speakers **£80.00** + £7.60 p & p.

PRICES: SYSTEM 1a
Viscount IV amplifier £24.75 + £1.90 p & p.
2 Duo Type II B speakers £27.00 + £6.50 p & p.
MP60 type deck with Mag. cartridge de luxe plinth and cover £19.80 + £3.30 p & p.
Total if purchased separately: £71.55
Available complete for only: **£65.00** + £6.50 p & p.

PRICES: SYSTEM 2
Viscount IV amplifier £24.75 + £1.90 p & p.
2 Duo Type III speakers £41.40 + £7.50 p & p.
MP60 type deck with Mag. cartridge de luxe plinth and cover £19.80 + £3.30 p & p.
Total if purchased separately: £85.95
Available complete for only: **£80.00** + £7.60 p & p.



Scotland P & P Surcharge System 1a £1.75 System 2 £3.50

Note: 30 x 30 kit available only as a separate item.

PUSH BUTTON CAR RADIO KIT— THE TOURIST TT



IF YOU CAN SOLDER CORRECTLY ON A PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD YOU CAN BUILD THIS KIT CORRECTLY

NOW YOU CAN BUILD YOUR OWN PUSH BUTTON CAR RADIO!

This construction kit comprises a fully built and aligned R.F.I.F. module; Printed circuit board, with ready mounted integrated circuit output stage and all other components. The push button tuning mechanism is fully built and tested ready to mate with the printed circuit board. (once it is assembled).
NOTE: No test equipment is required for alignment, but remember you must have the ability to solder on a printed circuit board.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

(1) Output 4 watts RMS output. For 12 volt operation on negative or positive earth. (2) Integrated circuit output stage, pre-built three stage IF Module. Controls volume manual tuning and five push buttons for station selection, illuminated tuning scale covering full, medium and long wave bands. Size chassis 7" wide, 2" high and 4 1/2" deep approx. Speaker including baffle and fixing strip
£1.80+45p. p&p. Car Aerial
Recommended — fully retractable £7.40
 +£1.05 p&p.

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK KIT

Kit comprises of ready built cassette tape transport mechanism. Featuring pause control, solenoid assisted auto-stop, 3 digit tape counter, belt-driven balanced fly wheel, DC motor with electronic speed control, ready built and mounted record/replay PC board, and two VU meters, power supply, PC board, mains transformer, Input and output sockets and two level controls. Specification power source 240 AC 50Hz. Output more than 0.5v input mike -65dB, 10KΩ, DIN -47dB, 100KΩ. Track system 2 channel stereo record play-back. Tape speed, 4.8CM/SEC. Frequency response 50-1200 Hz signal to noise ratio -42dB. Recording system AC Bias. Erasing system AC erase. Bias frequency 57KHz. Size of mechanism 8" x 5" x 3 1/2" approx. unit easy to mount into your cabinet 3" required to clear base of mechanism approx.

* This is an advanced kit not suitable for those without electrical knowledge and those unable to solder



£29.25
 + p&p £1.50
 or send SAE for complete details.

NEW PRODUCT DISCO 35 MONO AMPLIFIER

An ideal general purpose 35 watt mono amplifier with full mixing facilities. Suitable for DISCO, PUBLIC ADDRESS & GUITAR/MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. Unit housed in an attractively styled teak veneered cabinet. 4 Inputs: DISC 1 & DISC 2 (BOTH FOR CERAMIC CARTRIDGES), tape and microphone. CONTROLS: All level mixing controls are fitted with integral switches, push-button type. DISC 1 & DISC 2: Volume combined treble filter. TAPE: Volume combined bass booster switch. MASTER: Volume control combined on/off. MIC: Volume combined bass booster switch. INDEPENDENT BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Power output: 35RMS into 4 ohms. Speaker: (Suitable for 4 to 15 ohms speakers). Sensitivities: DISC 1 & DISC 2: 30 mv (into 120K RIAA). Treble Filter Switch: 12 db@10 KHz. Tape: 100 mv (into 120K Flat). Bass Booster Switch +18 db@60 Hz. Mic: 2 mv (equilised for dynamic).
Bass Booster Switch +20 db@60 Hz
60 Hz. Bass Control: ±15 db@60 Hz
Treble Control: ±12 db@10 KHz.
£25.00
 +£1.40 p&p

8 TRACK HOME CARTRIDGE PLAYER



Yours for only

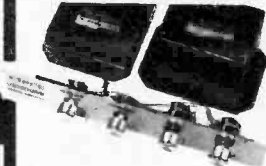
£12.60 +£1.70 p & p.

Elegant self selector push button player for use with your stereo system. Compatible with Viscount IV system, Unisound module and the Stereo 21. Technical specification Mains input, 240V, Output sensitivity 125mV.

SPECIAL OFFER

As above but complete with build yourself Unisound Amplifier Kit (see opposite panel) + 2 'Compact' easy to build speaker kits (see opposite page) **£24.50**
 + p & p £2.00

BUILD YOUR OWN STEREO AMPLIFIER



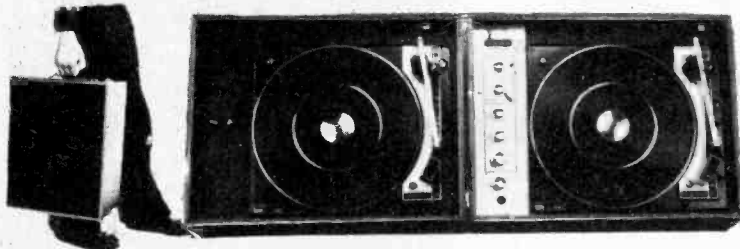
For the man who wants to design his own stereo — here's your chance to start, with Unisound — pre-amp, power amplifier and control panel. No soldering — just simply screw together. 4 watts per channel into 8 ohms. Inputs: 120mV (for ceramic cartridge). The heart of Unisound is high efficiency I.C. monolithic power chips which ensure very low distortion over the audio spectrum. 240V. AC only.

£8.00 £1.05 p & p.

Also available with the 'Compact' (see opposite page) easy build speaker kit £14.50 ; £2 p & p

INCORPORATES: Pre-Amp with full mixing facilities, including switched input for mic with volume control, switched input for auxiliary with volume control, bass and treble controls, volume control and blend control for turntables. Two B.S.R. MP60 type single play professional series decks; fitted with crystal cartridges.

PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION:

Pre-amp — Output — 200mV.
 Auxiliary inputs — 200mV and 750mV into 1 meg. Mic input — 6mV into 100K. 240 volt operation.
 Turntables capacity — 7", 10" or 12" records. Rumble, wow and flutter Rumble Better than -35dB. Wow Better than 0.2%. Flutter Better than 0.06% (Saumont kalee meter).
 Finish — Satin black mainplate with black turntable mat inlaid with brushed aluminium trim. Tonearm and controls in black and brushed aluminium.

Console size —

Unit Closed — 17 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 8 1/2" (app.)
 Unit Open — 35 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 4 1/2" (app.)
 This disco console is ideally matched for the Reliant IV and Disco 50 or any other quality amplifier.
 The unit is finished in black PVC with contrasting simulated teak edging, diamond spun control knobs with matching control panel.

Yours for only **£49.00** +£6.50 p & p.

All prices include VAT at current rates

Mail orders to Acton. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries stamped addressed envelope. Goods not despatched outside U.K.

All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1st May 1976 and subject to change without notice.

Minimum order on ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD £11.



DO NOT SEND CARD

Just write your order giving your credit card number

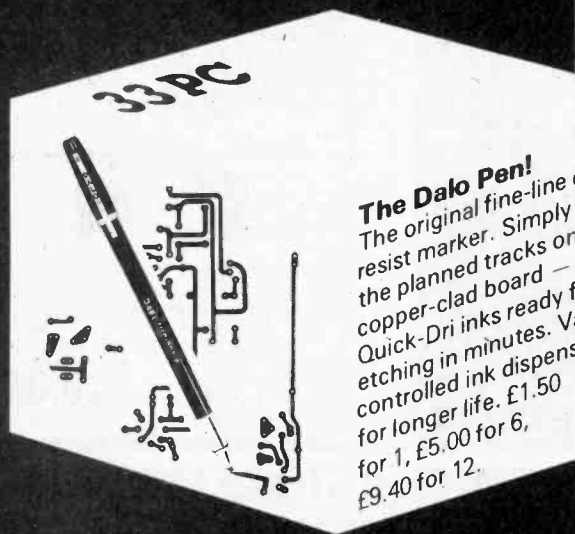


21A HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON W3 6NG
 323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

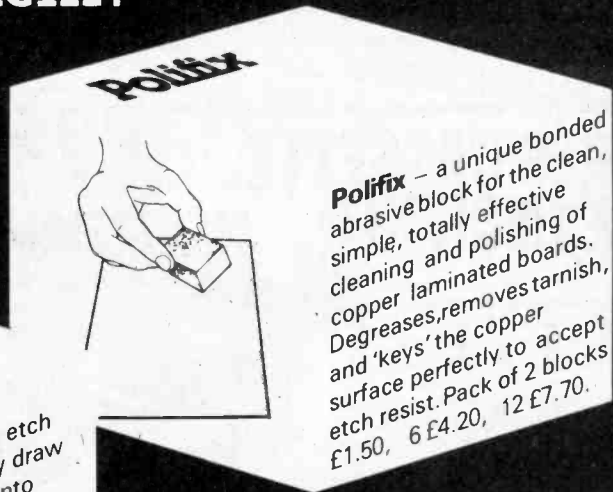
Personal Shoppers EDGWARE RD: 9 a.m.—5.30p.m. Hair day Thurs
 ACTON: 9.30a.m.—5p.m. Closed all day Wed.

The easy way to a PCB...

...the Seno 33 system!



The Dalo Pen!
The original fine-line etch resist marker. Simply draw the planned tracks onto copper-clad boards — new Quick-Dri inks ready for etching in minutes. Valve controlled ink dispensing for longer life. £1.50 for 1, £5.00 for 6, £9.40 for 12.



Polifix — a unique bonded abrasive block for the clean, simple, totally effective cleaning and polishing of copper laminated boards. Degreases, removes tarnish, and 'keys' the copper surface perfectly to accept etch resist. Pack of 2 blocks £1.50, 6 £4.20, 12 £7.70.



Seno etch resist transfer symbols for a truly professional finish!
Sharply defined, adhesive-backed symbols in easy-to-use strip form, adhere direct to copper laminate and offer total etch resistance. Presented in packs of 10 strips, each of different symbol. £2.00 per pack, £17.50 per 10 packs.



A revolutionary solution to the problems of etching PCBs! Unique sealed system minimises the risk, inconvenience, storage and disposal problems associated with the use of acid etchants — a complete kit designed to etch up to eight boards rapidly, visibly, effectively and SAFELY! £4.00 for a complete kit, £3.45 per kit in packs of 6.

Seno 33 — The Laboratory in a box

From your usual component supplier or direct from:

DECON LABORATORIES LTD.
Ellen Street, Portslade,
Brighton BN4 1EQ
Telephone: (0273) 414371
Telex: IDACON BRIGHTON 87443

All prices post & VAT inclusive. Data sheets free of charge.

electronics today

international

AUGUST ISSUE

ON SALE JULY 2nd

30p

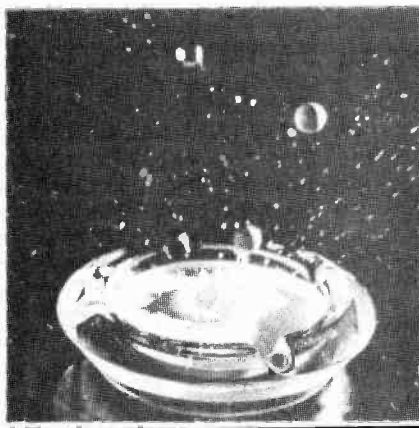
AUGUST IS BARGAIN MONTH IN ETI!

We've brought you good offers in the past — sometimes we've arranged two offers in one month — but wait till you see the August issue. We're still finalising the details with a number of companies but we've arranged for a whole mass — at least 10, hopefully more. The offers cover a whole range of goods which can be bought at bargain prices from publication date through to the end of August using the vouchers in next month's issue.

ETI DIGITAL WATCH OFFER

We've been supplying Pulsar digital alarm clocks to readers for a year — and there's no sign of a fall off in demand — now 5% of our readers have them. Next month we add a second product to this line: a 5-function (hours, minutes, seconds, day and date) digital watch with metal bracelet for the really low price of £18.95 — full details next month.

SOUND/LIGHT FLASH TRIGGER



MEASUREMENTS

Misunderstandings, misuse, mistakes, mirth and misrepresentation — that's how we sub-title this article on measurements. It's so easy to fool others, or more likely yourself, by confusing such parameters as resolution and accuracy.

Our article is written by Dr Peter Sydenham — an expert on measurements and author of our Electronics—It's Easy series.

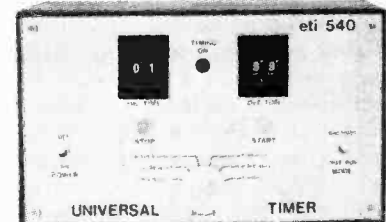
NEW SERIES: COMPONENTS PART ONE: CAPACITORS

We bring you a new series which will discuss each family of electronic components and provide all that essential data that is otherwise so difficult to obtain. Next month we kick off with Fixed Capacitors.

MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY

Make it easy for yourself and your newsagents — place a regular order for your copy. Practically every newsagent in the country will be happy to reserve you a copy.

UNIVERSAL TIMER



A comprehensive unit with programmable on and off switching, and an interval range of 0.1s to 99 hours. The mains frequency is used as frequency standard to ensure high, consistent accuracy. Most timers are restricted in timing range, accuracy or facilities by being designed for a particular application. As usual ETI has transcended the traps into which lesser magazines fall and produced a superior unit!

HIGH POWER BEACON



Designed for the outdoor types amongst our readers (come on, there must be one, somewhere), this device produces high intensity light flashes from a Xenon tube at about 50Hz, but from a hand-held unit, assembled in an old torch tube!

NOTE: We're still only 30p!

Sweet Sixteen

Project 457

A simple stereo amplifier which gives about 6W r.m.s. per channel (well over 8W peak) with facilities for three inputs. Simplicity in construction and low cost have been major considerations in establishing the design.

THERE IS A TEMPTATION for projects in electronics magazines to concentrate on the high-power, highly sophisticated designs. Sweet Sixteen has been designed with other criteria in mind: it should have a reasonable output, should be reliable and easy to build. At this stage we have a confession — output is not quite 8W r.m.s. per channel but is nearer 6W r.m.s. At quite a late stage in development the output stage was altered completely for reasons we shall go into. Output is still well over 8W *music power* and that's our excuse for retaining the name.

Readers will find their own uses for this project but it is ideal for a teenager's record player — thus the double meaning of our name.

Design considerations

With the very large range of audio IC amplifiers around we saw no point in using discrete components. Originally we opted for a dual output stage IC and two prototypes were built using this. The particular device was supposed to be short-circuit proof and to include internal thermal limiting. Despite this we ruined two devices — since they were dual types this ruined the whole device. We are certain that the IC is basically O.K. but the troubles were such that we opted for LM380's operating in a bridge configuration — this has cost advantages in that the LM380 is very reasonably priced and output capacitors are not necessary in a bridge configuration.

For the preamp we chose the RCA CA3052 with four identical op-amps on one chip: this is specifically designed for use in stereo preamps.

Three inputs are allowed for: magnetic pickup plus another two for use with higher level signals.

The p.c.b. has space for a resistor which can be selected for the input level required (this is shown, but not labeled, on the circuit).

The tone control, even though it is passive, is extremely effective giving boost of 11.5 dB at 100Hz and 10kHz relative to 1kHz and a cut of 10dB.

The chassis is super simple — a piece of thick aluminium with two bends in it. This will fit easily into a wooden case later or can be covered by a second piece of aluminium to form a cover.

Once you have opted for construction on a PCB, you can take the approach that we took on our International 25 (October 1975) and put *everything* onto the board. This was the original plan as inter-wiring takes far longer than mounting components onto a board. However a selector switch is essential and push-button types

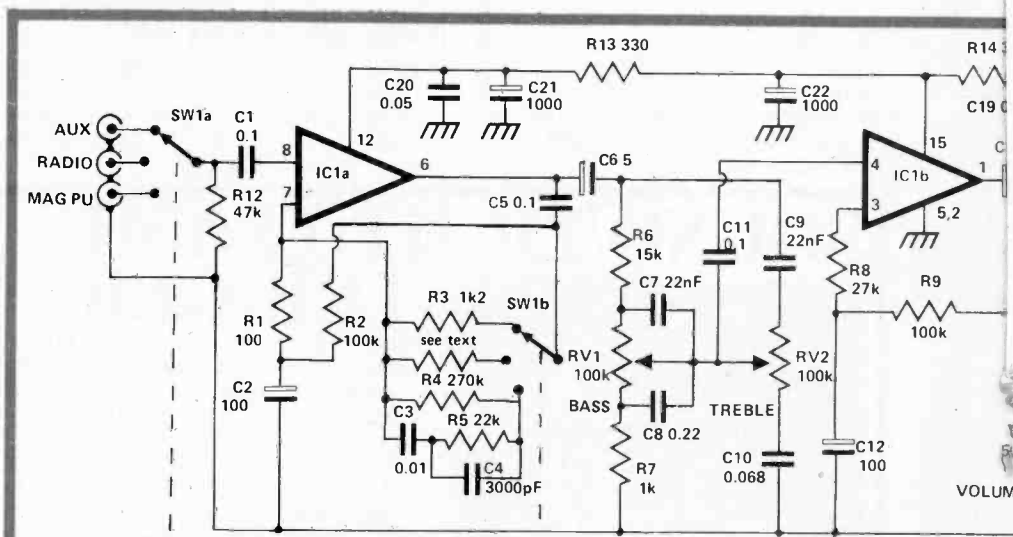
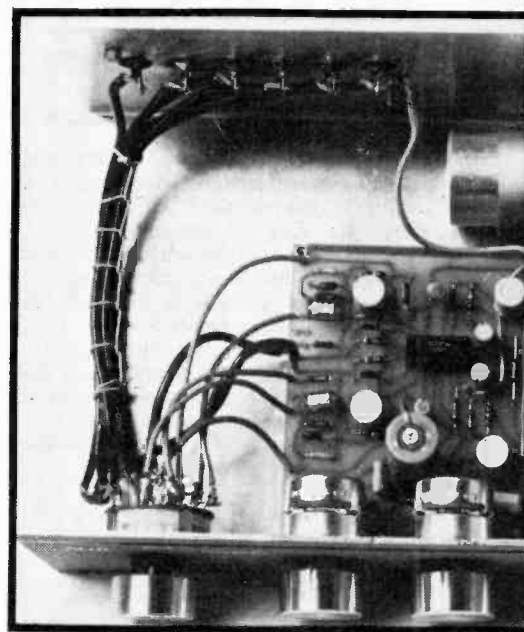
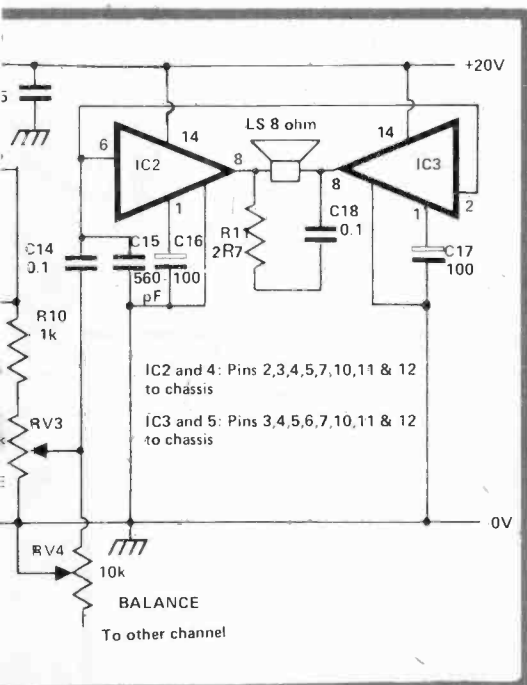
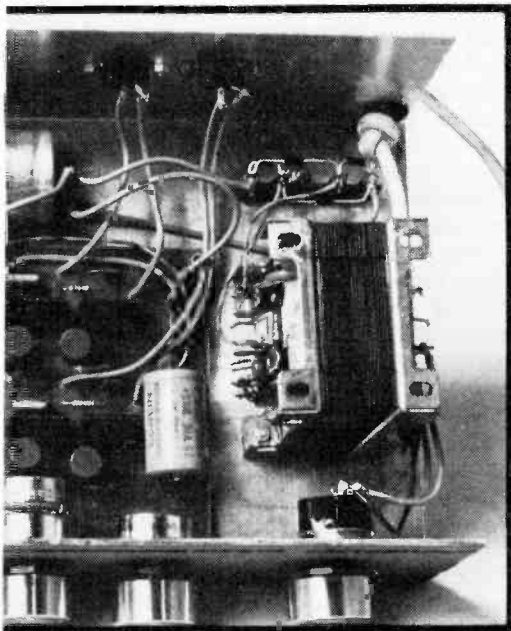


Fig. 1. Circuit of one channel of the amplifier. IC1 is quad op-amp, CA3052, and the lead-outs for the other channel are different as shown. R13, R14, C20, C21 and C22 are common to both channels.

IC1 equivalent Nos for right hand channel:
 1 — 16
 3 — 14
 4 — 13
 6 — 11
 7 — 10
 8 — 9
 Pins 12, 15, 5 & 2 are shared

are expensive and not widely available in any standard design. Secondly PCB mounting pots are not available from many component suppliers. Rather than making a fetish of putting everything on the board, we opted for a more conventional approach.

The positive supply to the three main sections (preamplifier and both output stages) is deliberately supplied via 'above-board' pins — this greatly simplifies testing and isolating problems. The four sections of the preamp IC are independent except for the power supply so a fault in one channel will not normally affect the other.



Construction

First you'll need to obtain your PCB. Advertisers in this issue including Ramar and Croften do all ETI circuit boards but you can do your own. The technique we now use at ETI for quick prototypes may be of interest: for I.C. pads and component terminations we use the press-down transfers (Alfac, Mecnorma etc) but use a resist pen for the tracks.

Once the PCB is etched and drilled the components can be mounted — there's nothing out of the ordinary here except perhaps for the connection of the pots. The beauty about all components on a single PCB is that testing and checking are very easy — so it is with Sweet Sixteen. The components associated with the tone control are soldered first to the pots and then these 'flying leads' to the board. This is shown (for one channel only) in Fig. 5 and can be seen in the photograph.

Once the board is completed the power supply can be built — this is done directly on to the chassis. The wiring is shown in Fig. 6. The bridge rectifier diodes are mounted on a small tagstrip behind the transformer.

Heatsinks have to be fitted to the output IC's. These should be cut from thin tin-plate (tin-cans are ideal) to the size shown in Fig. 8. The centre three pins on both sides of LM380's are at chassis potential

HOW IT WORKS

The input is selected by SW1a and is amplified by IC1a. Part of the signal is fed back to pin 7 via the equalisation network selected by SW1b — a very normal arrangement, R4, R5, C3 and C4 give correct equalisation for a magnetic pickup. R3 reduces the gain of the stage to allow signals of 100mV to be handled.

The outputs of IC1a connects to the tone control network — this is passive but gives adequate gain and boost to be regarded as very effective. The loss of signal is substantial and it is necessary to recover this in IC1b. The output connects to the volume control via R10. The value of R10 should be selected so that clipping—and possible instability — does not occur in the output stage. C14 is not theoretically required due to the input stage of IC2 but blocks any stray d.c. C15 holds back any very high frequencies which may break into the circuit if screening is inadequate. IC2 and IC3 are connected in a bridge configuration doubling the output. LM380's will give a minimum of 5W and up to 7W r.m.s. in this configuration. C16 and C17 are rarely shown for an LM380 but their inclusion reduced the hum level. R11 and C18 are a Zobel network across the speaker.

Substantial decoupling is necessary to IC1 and as large electrolytics are poor at getting rid of high frequencies C20 is included; C19 is fitted close to the positive connection of the output stage for the same reason.

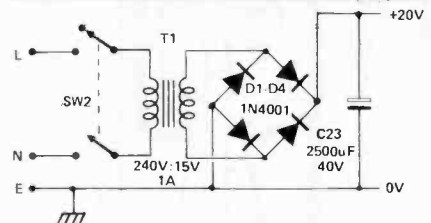


Fig. 2. Circuit of the power supply for Sweet Sixteen.

Resistors

R1	—	100	¼W	5%
R2	—	100 k	..	..
R3	—	1 k2	..	..
R4	—	270 k	..	..
R5	—	22 k	..	..
R6	—	15 k	..	..
R7	—	1 k	..	..
R8	—	27 k	..	..
R9	—	100 k	..	..
R10	—	1 k	See text	..
R11	—	2 R7	¼W	..
R12	—	47 k	..	..
(Two off each R1-R12 required)				
R13	—	330	¼W	5%
R14	—	330	..	..

Potentiometers

RV1	—	100 k linear dual
RV2	—	100 k linear dual
RV3	—	50 k log dual
RV4	—	10 k linear dual

Capacitors

C1	—	0.1 µF ceramic disc
C2	—	100 µF 25V
C3	—	0.01 ceramic disc
C4	—	3nF polystyrene etc
C5	—	0.1 µF ceramic disc
C6	—	5 µF 25V
C7	—	22 nF ceramic disc
C8	—	0.22 ceramic disc
C9	—	22 nF ceramic disc
C10	—	68 nF ceramic disc
C11	—	0.1 µF ceramic disc
C12	—	100 µF 25V
C13	—	5 µF 25V

C14

C14	—	0.1 µF ceramic disc
C15	—	560 pF polystyrene
C16	—	100 µF 25V
C17	—	100 µF 25V
C18	—	0.1 µF ceramic disc
C19	—	50 nF ceramic disc
(Two off each C1-C19 required)		
C20	—	50 nF ceramic disc
C21	—	1000 µF 16V
C22	—	1000 µF 25V
C23	—	2500 µF 40V

Semiconductors

IC1	—	CA3052
IC2-5	—	LM380 (14-pin package)
D1-D4	—	1N4001

(Marshall's have arranged a special price for ETI readers for the 5 IC's for this project. These are available as a package for £6.00 inclusive of VAT and postage. Orders should be sent direct to A. Marshall's — see advert for address etc.)

Miscellaneous

SW1	—	4 pole, 3 way rotary switch
PCB	—	ETI 457
T1	—	240V:15V 1A Douglas (has several taps up to 30V)
Six way bank of phono sockets (or two 3-way)		
Two DIN speaker sockets		
Tagstrip for Diodes		
Screened cable (for inputs to selector switch)		
Rotary on-off switch		
Chassis as Fig. 7.		
Eight heatsinks as Fig. 8.		
Six knobs		

SWEET SIXTEEN

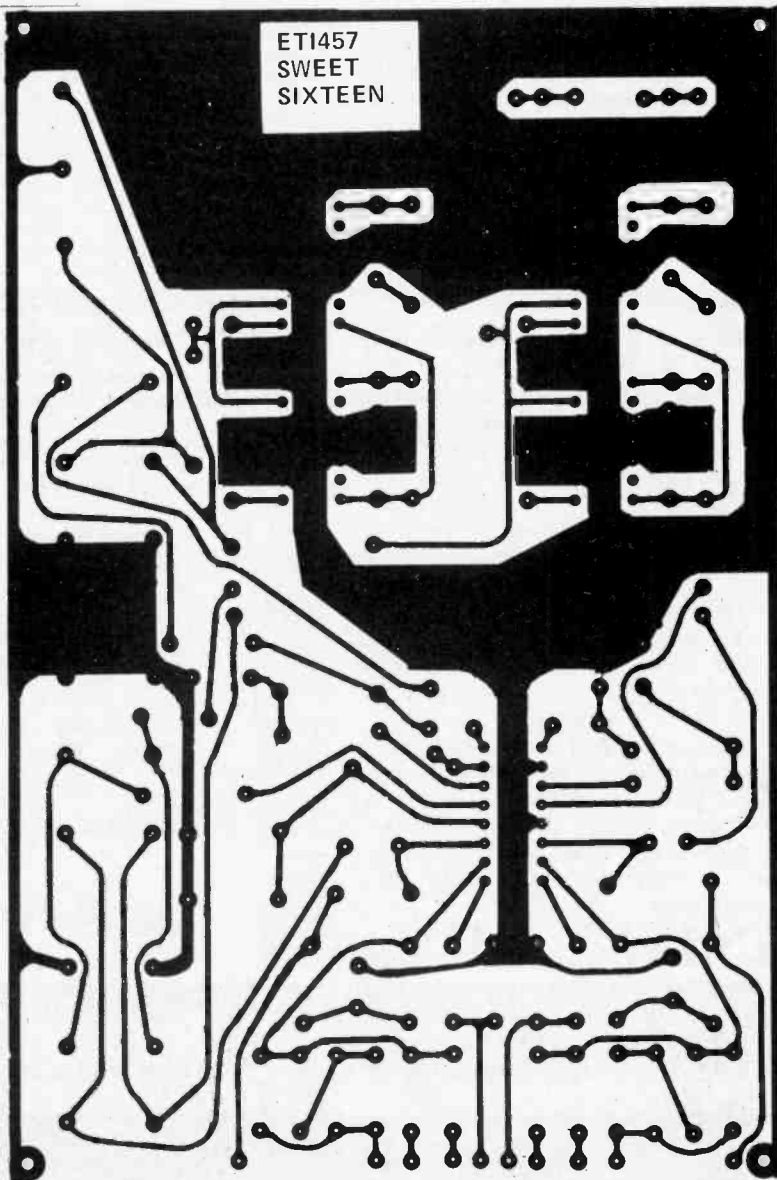


Fig. 3. The P.C.B. design shown full size (6in x 4in).

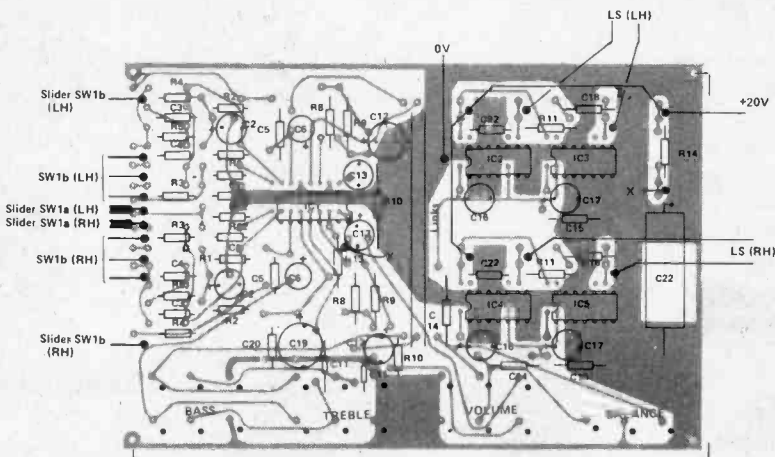
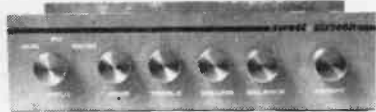
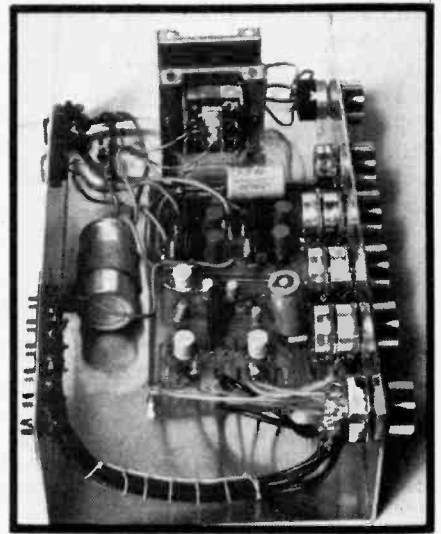


Fig. 4. The component overlay and connections to and from the circuit board.



and are designed to carry away the heat. There is no need to fit the heatsinks until after all the testing is completed as the LM380's are thermally protected and the underside of the PCB is a pretty fair heatsink itself — the maximum area of copper has been left for just this purpose.

We have not shown a drawing of the switch wiring as this will depend on the construction of the rotary switch but is very straightforward. If the high-level inputs are to have the same sensitivity one wire can be omitted to the equalisation network by connecting the wires from R3 to the adjacent tag on the switch.

Testing

Obviously the power supply must be tested first — few problems should occur here. If this is O.K., the 0V can be wired to the pin shown and +20V applied to one of the pins feeding the output stages. The usual 'damp finger' tests to the

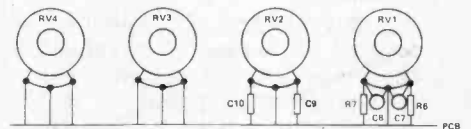


Fig. 5. The tone control components are mounted from the pot tags to the board. The length of lead should be about 14mm when mounted onto the P.C.B. (only the components for one channel are shown).

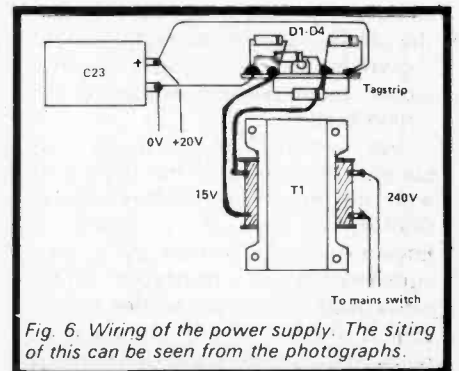


Fig. 6. Wiring of the power supply. The siting of this can be seen from the photographs.

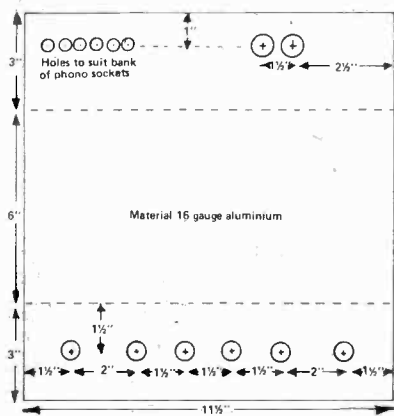


Fig. 7. Metalwork details. The front panel holes are standard $\frac{3}{16}$ in as are the holes for the bank of phono sockets. $\frac{3}{16}$ in holes are needed for the DIN speaker sockets.



Fig. 8. Heatsinks can be cut from tin-plate to the size shown. Eight are required. The small lug at the bottom should be soldered to the centre three pins on the LM380's on both sides.

input capacitor should establish if there is any output. If it is found that the cone of the speaker is pushed out, or pulled in, *substantially* this will be due to constant d.c. as a result of imbalance of the two I.C.'s. In theory a 1Mohm preset should be connected with the track ends to the two pins 1 and with the slider to chassis — this will overcome the problem. We tried 16 LM380's and found that it was unnecessary to add this; in any case the d.c. varies back and forth depending on the output level (presumably due to slight non-linearity in the IC's) but was so small as to be of no importance.

It is possible that instability will occur if the output is driven hard into clipping (this is not uncommon in commercial amps either). If this occurs R13 should be increased until clipping cannot occur with normal level inputs — it may go quite high.

Once everything works the heatsinks can be soldered to the pins of the LM380's. (The heatsinks are not shown in the photograph as they would have hidden much of the circuit board.)

We would like to thank two companies especially for their help with this project — A. Marshall's of Cricklewood and H. L. Smith of Edgware Road, London W.2, who supplied several prototypes of the metal work before we settled on the design shown — and very generously many of the components. ●

Help us to help you: please write your name and address on the back of your cheques.

To: **SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT**
ETI MAGAZINE
36 Ebury Street
London SW1W 0LW

I enclose £5.00 (£5.50 overseas subscriptions except Canada: \$10) for the next twelve issues

Name

Address

SUBSCRIPTIONS



"IF YOU CAN'T SEE IT
 — IT'S GONE!"

WHY
TAKE CHANCES
?
TAKE OUT A
SUBSCRIPTION

*Now there's a better way
 to keep your ETI copies*



We reckon ETI is worth keeping: and our surveys indicate that a staggering 97% of readers keep their copies for at least three months. Now we can offer you a binder which holds 12 issues whose quality befits the magazine: excellent. Send £2.00 (which includes VAT and postage) to:
ETI BINDERS, 36 EBURY STREET, LONDON SW1W 0LW.

COMPUTER MIXING

Digital techniques for channelling sound

IN THE BEGINNING there was the single microphone, and it was not good. Recording was dependent on arrangement of artists within the studio, to balance the sound level at the microphone. Then the engineer took into the studio many microphones, one for each artist. And still it was not good — until out of the confusion arose the sound mixing console.

At first these were very simple devices, with a single output for glorious mono, and perhaps a small line of rotary knobs. As stereo gained the ascendancy, a second output was spawned to cope. Shortly afterwards multi-track recording arrived to revolutionise sound techniques, and create the post of mixing engineer.

CONTROLLED INTERFERENCE

The basic idea of using multi-tracking is that different parts of the group or orchestra can be recorded at different times or places, and later assembled — mixed down — to form a (hopefully) coherent whole. This is done by assigning each tape track to its own channel on the mixing desk, and performing the required operations on it there.

These 'operations' consist normally of amplification to bring all outputs to a common working level, and frequency equalisation with any reverberation / echo needed thrown in for good measure.

While all this is going on the sound must be balanced to create a uniform sound field, or to include any 'panning' of effects wanted by the producer.

GOOD OR BAD

Any track can be assigned to any channel, and switching is normally



Fig. 1. A typical modern mixing desk.

provided to change this at will. Overall then, the engineer can completely alter the sense and sound of the original music if he so wishes. If he's good at his job he preserves the sense and enhances the sound. If you've ever had a badly mixed recording, and haven't we all, you know what horrors a bad mix-down conjures from the grooves.

Perhaps the main controls on a console are the fader potentiometers. (Level controls) The more modern variety of these employ conductive plastics tracks to reduce noise and improve linearity, and are long travel devices with carefully controlled attenuation curves. Monitoring is done with meters for each channel, usually P.P.M.

The total console output is fed through power amps to 'monitor'

loudspeakers — true monitors — allowing the engineer to hear the results of his manipulations. To feed every channel of a 24 channel system through its amp and speaker is not feasible either on economic or space grounds.

MIXERS WITHIN MIXERS

Which in turn means that another mixer must be included in the console to combine the channels down to two or four to be output. This device becomes almost a mini-console in its own right, with verb and echo facilities, and even pan pots. Also from this section comes the headphone 'fold back' signal to be fed to the artists in the studio.

On replay and during experiments all the tracks can be kept locked together by putting the

record heads of the tape machines into a replay mode, which 'syncs' the tracks.

As the scale of operations increases, so does the number of channels required, and the controls multiply like rabbits on the console face. For each channel perhaps 10 controls are added. This brings us to the weakest chain in the mix-down process — the master control and monitor system.

IN NEED OF AID

This is highly inefficient, cannot operate for longer than 10 hours at a time without complete failure, is very prone to error, is unable to operate more than five or six subsidiary controls at any one time, has a limited memory the contents of which are subject to incredible distortion, and is composed mainly of water which it sheds readily if things go wrong or the temperature rises slightly.

Here is where the greatest need for assistance is felt. No-one is ever going to win Design Council award for the human body, effective as it might be at a few basic tasks.

A console such as that in fig 2 shows up the limitations of the beast when faced with a complex machine. This is a 44 channel high efficiency broadcast console. Surely beyond most peoples operational limits! Mix-downs generally are (or were) forced to rely too heavily on the human element for them to be very efficient in time and result. Automation was required to handle the repetitive operations, and allow the engineer freedom to handle the creative side of the task.

RESCUE METHODS

The task of providing this aid can be tackled in two ways. The first is to use the desk faders to 'correct' the attempt already on tape, the final result being computed by the machine as the total of the two added together. The drawback to this is that the 'indicator' function of the faders is lost, as their positions no longer give an idea of relative levels.

The other main method adopted is to provide switching facilities on the controls, so that the operator can quickly throw the faders into a 'record' mode from any set position, thus altering what has been already tape stored. Snags here are the added complexity necessary, and the limited memory which is dependent on the number of tape tracks available. This factor also holds down the number of 'takes' possible.



Fig. 2. A 44 channel broadcast console. Note the studio monitors in the background. The faders are in three groups along the front of each bank.

INTRODUCING DISTORTION

Generally these methods operate by applying a D.C. voltage to the fader, and using them as voltage dividers. The output is then fed through a V.C.A. to a D to A convertor (fig 3). At any instant a digital signal may be recorded which represents the analogue input. In this way every setting and movement of the controls are noted, and on replay the console can repeat the settings. The engineer can now make corrections and replay again, processing until he is satisfied with the result.

Even with this system, there are

problems — VCA's introduce distortion, and in order to update, the fader must be returned to the precise position it occupied prior to operation, so that it feeds exactly the same output voltage to the V.C.A., avoiding a step function. To this end monitors must be provided, usually meters and/or L.E.D's. Complications set in again.

THE CAVALRY ARRIVES

Recently a true 'computer mixing' system was introduced which overcomes all the problems so far discussed. The only one remaining

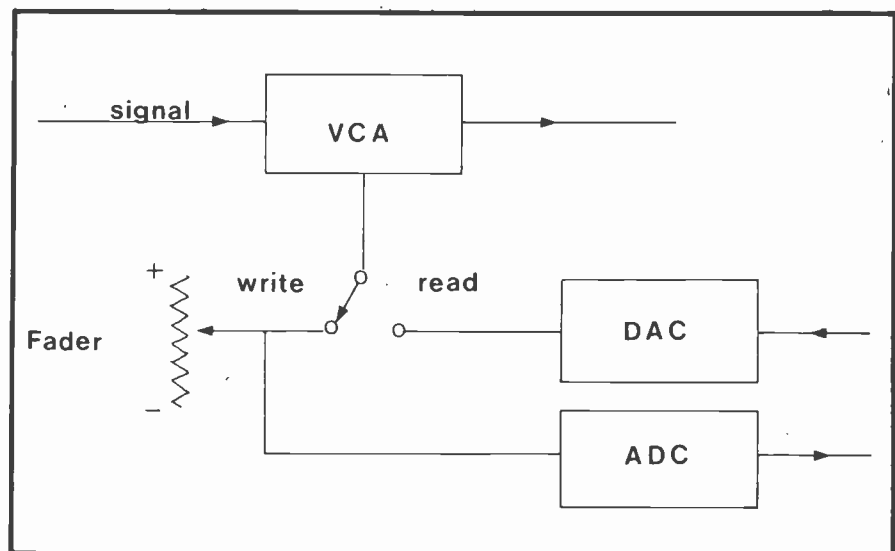


Fig. 3. Block diagram of a modern machine — aided mixing system. Each 'block' will introduce its own distortion.

COMPUTER MIXING

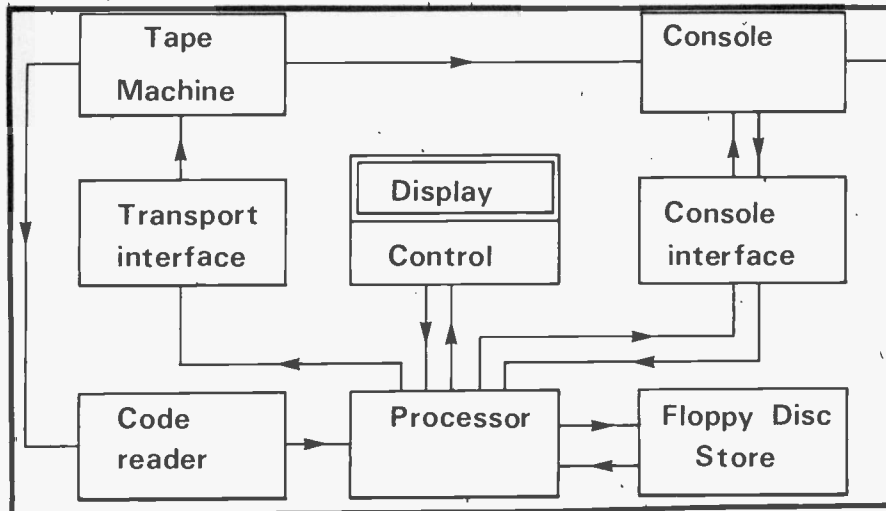


Fig. 4. The Necam computer mixing system. The Processor is the LSI 2/10 computer which controls the entire operation.

is cost. The system is called 'NECAM' and a block diagram of the system is given in fig 4. In this controls are servo driven, having a separate track to provide positional D.C. information for the LSI 2/10 mini-computer. No VCA or DAC is employed.

UPDATE AND DISPLAY

To update, the engineer simply takes hold of the control and moves it to where he wants it! A proximity switch informs the computer that correction is being applied, and automatic switching stores the new information. Using motorised controls means that when in 'replay'

the faders move as the engineer moved them in 'record', providing the vital indication function once more. Correction is instantaneous and simple.

A time code is stored on one track of the tape machine, this can be an edge track as quality is not vital and dropouts are tolerated, in the form of an audio tone. This will 'sync' the tracks and operations together meaning that the tapes can be run at any speed interrupted or replayed, with the code correcting back to real time on replay.

An alpha-numeric display provides information to the operator, and the console can be literally programmed to respond to certain tape positions, control settings etc at a given moment, or to switch the channels if required. Any operation carried out is announced on the display so that the engineer can keep an eye on the system while it actions his commands. Labels can be assigned to tape positions and can be stored, along with instruction codes, onto a 'floppy disc'.

We can only hope that this will lead to the upgrading of recording quality that such a system is capable of providing.

Our thanks to Rupert Neve and Co who produce the Necam system, and provided information and photographs for this article.

New to the UK from PRONTO

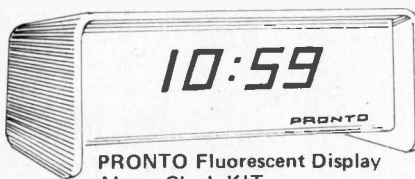
Battery operated LCD read out
CALENDAR CLOCK KIT - crystal accuracy -
Bold Digits - runs on two Penlight Cells.

Now is the time for the hobbyist to move into Advanced Technology with Prontol
PRONTO MODEL 301 - The first completely portable liquid crystal display, digital CALENDAR CLOCK KIT offered in the United Kingdom.

- * Battery operation - two small alkaline cells give a minimum life of 12 months.
- * Superb accuracy through crystal control - of 3 minutes a year
- * Wide angle display with 1/2 digits
- * Push Buttons give choice of 3 display modes - hours minutes on 12 hour display with flashing colon, or seconds, or date.
- * PRONTO 301 comes complete with easy to follow

instructions AT £29.50 including V.A.T. You save Pounds off the recommended retail price of a comparable made up clock.

TERMS: Cash with order - make cheque and/or postal order payable to PRONTO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LIMITED.
(P & P - U.K. £0.45 Overseas £1.50)



PRONTO Fluorescent Display Alarm Clock KIT

Wake up to the electronic age with the new PRONTO 304 Alarm Clock

- * Large Bright Green Display
- * Alarm with 10 minute 'snooze' feature
- * AM/PM indication and simple setting
- * Automatic brightness control on digits governed by room lighting

- * Ingenious gravity alarm - time setting mode switch
- * Full assembly instructions

AT £15.50 including V.A.T.
With all PRONTO products - enquiries from the Trade, as well as the Hobbyist, are welcome, and you can also buy individual components!

PRONTO CONSTRUCTOR'S CLUB
When you buy your first Pronto kit you're automatically a Member of the PRONTO CONSTRUCTOR'S CLUB. It will not only keep you in the picture on new ideas and kits... but gives you FREE a £2 Voucher against the purchase of your next kit!

Isn't it time you joined the Club?



Please send me -

- PRONTO 301 KIT/S AT £29.50 EACH (Plus P & P)
- PRONTO 304 KIT/S AT £15.50 EACH (Plus P & P)

My cheque/P.O. for _____ is enclosed

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Pronto Electronic Systems Ltd.
645/647 High Rd., Seven Kings,
Essex IG3 8RA. 01-599 3041



TECHNICAL BOOKS FROM ETI

CALCULATORS

- 99 WAYS TO KNOW AND USE YOUR ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR**
L. Frenzel £4.00
- SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS ON YOUR POCKET CALCULATOR**
Smith £8.25

COMPUTERS

- BEGINNERS' GUIDE TO COMPUTER LOGIC**
G. Stapleton £1.95
Grasp quickly computer codes, digital logic ops and switching circuits
- COMPUTER CIRCUITS AND HOW THEY WORK**
B. Wells £1.80
Become acquainted with the various parts of a computer and its technology
- COMPUTER TECHNICIANS HANDBOOK**
B. Ward £2.60
This giant volume compares to a 1000 hour course on computer mechanics
- CONTROL ENGINEERING**
N. M. Morris £3.45
This is the 2nd edition of a highly successful book, keeping fully abreast of developments in control engineering
- DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS**
N. M. Morris £2.60
The ideal book for the enthusiast concerned with logic and digital techniques
- INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL LOGIC**
A. Potton £3.35
Up to date book using integrated circuits with emphasis on practical design methods

ELECTRONICS

- ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK**
D. Lancaster
Everything you need to know to build and
- ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS REFERENCE BOOK - 4th ED.**
L. W. Turner
A completely new and up-to-date reference book for all engineering students
- BASIC MATHS COURSE FOR ELECTRONICS**
H. Jacobowitz
Quick short cut way to learn the language of electronics
- BEGINNERS GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS**
T. L. Squires
Short cut for those wishing to obtain a qualification in VOM, meter and electronics
- BEGINNERS GUIDE TO TRANSISTORS**
J. A. Reddihough £2.55
Covers the basic theory and a list of modern transistors
- DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**
Texas Instruments £5.70
Covers the entire field, of TTL and practical applications of circuits in digital systems
- ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS SIMPLIFIED**
C. Heathcote £2.10
Covers all aspects of measurement in electronics
- ELECTRONICS POCKET BOOK**
P. McGoldrick £4.15
- ELECTRONICS AND PHOTOGRAPHY**
R. Brown £2.20
Practical circuit projects devoted to photography
- ELECTRONICS SELF TAUGHT**
J. Ashe £2.20
Covers basic principles of electronics, includes a large number of simple circuits
- ESSENTIAL FORMULAE FOR ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**
N. M. Morris £1.20
Handy reference book, includes a section on S1 units, resistor colour codes and preferred values
- HOW TO BUILD ELECTRONIC KITS**
V. Capel £2.10
Instructs the kit builder on how to check components, how to assemble and how to cure faults
- FIRE AND THEFT SECURITY SYSTEMS**
B. Weis £1.90
Selection and installation, home maintenance and business security devices
- HANDBOOK OF IC CIRCUIT PROJECTS**
J. Ashe £1.75
From hi-fi circuits to complete digital counters in a single package
- HOW TO READ ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**
B. Brown £1.85
Everything you need to know from basic circuit components to integrated circuits
- HOW TO BUILD PROXIMITY DETECTORS AND METAL LOCATORS**
J. Shields £3.25
A practical do-it-yourself book

- HOW TO USE IC CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS**
J. Sreeter £3.25
Helps those unfamiliar with digital logic circuits
- INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS**
J. Millman £5.25
Using an IC approach the text leads the reader step by step from semiconductor physics to devices, models, circuits and systems.
- INTEGRATED CIRCUIT POCKET BOOK**
R. C. Hibberd £3.90
Technology and fabrication of unipolar and bipolar IC's are discussed, digital and linear IC's covered from a circuit point of view
- IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK**
W. Jung £8.25
Covers the basic theory of IC op amps in great detail, also includes 250 practical circuit applications
- INDEXED GUIDE TO MODERN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS**
R. Goodman £2.25
Practical Schematics with concise theory and troubleshooting information
- INTRODUCING AMATEUR ELECTRONICS**
L. R. Sinclair £1.60
This book covers the complete range of any age
- INTRODUCING ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS**
T. R. S. Miller £1.75
Provides a basic insight into what makes electronics "tick"
- INSTALLING AND SERVICING ELECTRONIC PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS**
H. Sreeter
Covers installation and servicing of all electronic security systems
- LINEAR ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS**
G. Bishop £2.85
Illustrates the use of the op amp in many digital and analogue applications
- LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS**
G. Clayton £4.90
A practical approach is emphasised throughout encouraging the reader to try out devices
- LINEAR IC PRINCIPLES EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS**
E. M. Noll £5.80
An up-to-date manual of electronics for the experimenter
- 110 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**
R. M. Marston £2.85
Covers the essential characteristics of op amps and presents useful projects
- 110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**
N. M. Morris £2.85
These projects are related to FETs, SCR's and IC's with full construction details
- 110 COSMOS, DIGITAL IC PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**
R. M. Marston £3.10
These projects have been devised, built and fully evaluated by the author
- 110 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**
R. M. Marston £2.85
These projects have been devised, built and fully evaluated by the author
- 110 TRANSISTOR PROJECTS USING COSMOS**
R. M. Marston £2.85
An introduction to the author's previous book
- OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS (Burr Brown)**
G. Tobey £5.00
Covers the entire field of operational amplifiers
- PIN POINT TRANSISTOR TROUBLES IN 12 MINUTES**
L. Garner £2.85
Complete information on circuit operations, troubleshooting charts and service procedures
- PRACTICAL TRIAC/SCR PROJECTS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER**
G. King £2.15
Covers the use of TRIACs and SCRs
- PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS**
S. Amos £4.40
Generally accepted as being a "standard textbook on fundamental principles underlying the design of circuits and using transistors.
- RAPID SERVICING OF TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT**
G. King £2.85
A systematic guide to the servicing of transistor radio, television, tape and hi-fi equipment
- SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUIT ELEMENTS**
T. D. Towers £6.00
Gives readers an account of all semiconductor devices commercially available, for each device it covers a general description, circuit diagram symbols and working principles
- SOLID STATE CIRCUIT GUIDE BOOK**
B. Ward £2.15
Step by step instructions to design circuits to your own specifications
- TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN**
Texas £5.75
- TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK**
H. Hibberd £3.65
Comprehensive guide to the characteristics and uses of various types
- TTL COOKBOOK**
D. Lancaster £5.90
Complete and detailed guide to TTL how it works, how to use it and practical applications.

- UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS**
R. Sinclair £4.00
Describes various circuits encountered today with a strong emphasis on fault finding and servicing procedures
- UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**
R. Sinclair £4.00
Explains about components and bridges the gap between elementary textbooks and unapproachable advanced treatments.
- UNDERSTANDING CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**
R. Melan £3.50
Begins with basic digital IC's covers semiconductor physics, CMOS fabrication technology and design
- UNDERSTANDING SOLID STATE CIRCUITS**
N. Crowhurst £1.90
Written to service the interests of anyone at sub-engineering level.

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

- INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR**
T. D. Towers £3.75
Takes you longer than one minute to find out all about transistors then you need a copy of this book
- POPULAR VALVE/TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION GUIDE**
£2.15
Substitution data for both valves and transistors in one new volume
- RADIO VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR DATA**
A. M. Ball £2.50
Characteristics of 1 000 valves, cathode ray tubes, transistors, diodes, diodes, and semi-conductors. This new edition (1975) is right up to date and over 450 000 copies have been sold
- TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS DATA BOOK**
£3.00
- ODD EQUIVALENT DATA BOOK**
£2.65

TEST EQUIPMENT AND OSCILLOSCOPES

- BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEDURES**
T. M. Gottlieb £2.35
Shows how to get the most from measurement with VOMs meters and oscilloscopes
- ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT**
H. K. Macmillan £5.00
Explains the principles and requirements of particular types of test equipment including typical circuitry
- HOW TO FOUNDAMENTAL AND REPAIR ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT**
M. Horowitz £2.15
Packed with practical data on repair of all types of instruments
- HOW TO TEST INSTRUMENTS IN ELECTRONIC SERVICING**
R. M. Marston £2.15
The all-in-one application handbook
- HOW TO USE VECTORSCOPES, OSCILLOSCOPES AND SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATORS**
S. Prentiss £1.95
A practical guide that tells how to use modern TV test instruments
- HOW TO USE YOUR VOM, VTVM AND OSCILLOSCOPE**
M. Clifford £1.85
Tremendous value in helping to select instruments best suited to individual needs
- THE OSCILLOSCOPE**
G. Zwick £2.10
Starts from the first principles and takes the reader through to the latest developments
- PRACTICAL TEST EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUILD**
W. Green £2.15
For technicians, radio/TV service operators and serious experimenters
- RADIO, TV AND AUDIO TEST EQUIPMENT**
G. King £4.95
A practical guide to test instruments and applications, concerned largely with the oscilloscope.
- TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRONICS**
M. Clifford £1.65
Easy modifications to your VOM/VTVM and scope with the aid of this book.
- WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE**
A. Saunders £1.85
Includes workshop test projects with large size drawings.
- SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE (January 1976)**
£5.00
Includes a unique series of photographs showing oscilloscope traces to be found in normal and faulty equipment, stereo radio, colour TV Circuits servicing is dealt with.

HOW TO ORDER

All prices are correct at the time of going to press but are subject to alteration without notice. All prices include postage. Please print your name and address clearly and list each title and price separately. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to ETI Book Service. Books are sent on seven days' approval against a full cash remittance, plus postage. Book stock is not held at ETI's London offices and orders should be sent to: ETI BOOK SERVICE, 25 COURT CLOSE, BRAY, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS.

eti microfile

PART 5—How to MEK a computer

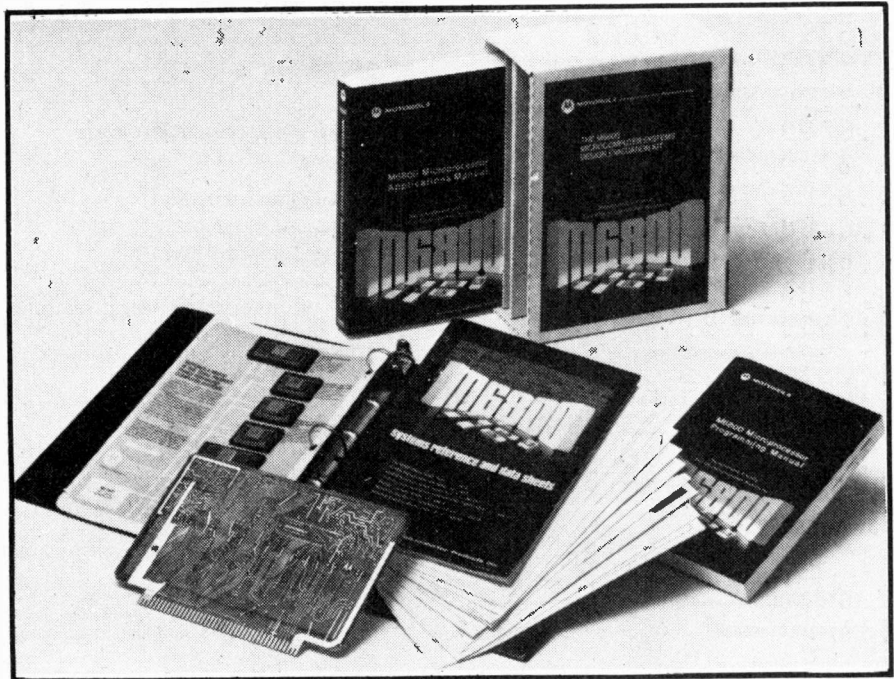
THIS MONTH we are going to round off our introduction to the microprocessor by looking at a small commercially available microcomputer prototyping system. The Motorola Evaluation Kit MEK6800D1 is designed to provide an introduction to the various devices in the M6800 system. The user can firstly experiment with the system to teach himself about the microprocessor and associated LSI parts. He can also run programs on the kit and use it to test his designs for associated hardware.

The kit contains an MC6800 MPU, two Peripheral Interface Adapters, an Asynchronous Communications Interface Adapter, 256 bytes of RAM and 1k of ROM containing a loader and diagnostic control program called MIKBUG. In addition, the kit contains a double-sided through-hole plated PCB to take the devices together with ancillary components and connectors, as well as copies of the M6800 Programming and Applications Manuals and a folder containing instruction booklets and device data sheets.

The extra components which are necessary are a handful of TTL and CMOS, three opto-isolators, some R's and C's, sockets and connectors. Once this is all soldered on, the board is complete and you have a real operable microcomputer for around £130.

The big drawback for the amateur experimenter in using this kit is the peripheral equipment required: +5V and $\pm 12V$ supplies, which most enthusiasts will have, and a teletype, which they won't. A new teletype costs in the region of £800, is a mechanical miracle which is impossible to maintain without training and can't be bought second hand for love nor money — certainly not for less than several times the cost of the micro it is attached to. There are ways around this problem though: but that's next month's subject.

To get back to the MEK board — one PIA is dedicated to the teletype interface (either 20mA current loop or RS232C), while the other -IA and the ACIA are free for the user to connect externally through a con-



The MEK kit contains the PCB and 6800 parts to build a basic micro-computer.

connector at the top of the board. This enables you to connect the MEK kit to peripherals of your choice, such as displays, calculator keyboards, cassette units, etc. 256 bytes of RAM is supplied as standard, of which 128 bytes, at address A000 to A07F, is reserved for use by the MIKBUG program. The remaining RAM, from 0000 up, can be expanded from 128 bytes to 640 bytes, as space has been left for this on the board. If more memory is required, it can be built on a separate card, and connected to the address and data busses through the 2 x 43 way edge connector at the bottom of the board which also carries control signals and power supply rails.

FIRMWARE

The firmware in the MEK kit is the MIKBUG program, which provides an asynchronous communications routine, a loader routine, and diagnostic routines. On applying power to the board, the RESET button should be pressed, and MIKBUG will respond with a carriage return, line feed and then print an asterisk. By then inputting a

single character, the appropriate MIKBUG routines can be entered as follows:

- L—Memory Loader, will load a program or data into memory from a paper tape on the teletype tape reader.
- P—Print/Punch Memory Dump, will output the contents of memory to the teletype in order to punch a paper tape.
- M—Memory Change enables the user to examine the contents of a memory location, and, if necessary, change the contents.
- R—Display. Contents of MPU Registers, will print out the MPU register contents in the order CC B A X P S by saving them on the stack and then printing it.
- G—Go To User's Program will commence execution of the user's program at the address currently in the program counter — which can be set using the R and M functions.

These facilities together provide a basic means of writing, debugging and running a program on the Evaluation Kit, using machine code, which, as we have said, can be a bit mind-boggling — but it works. It is


```

10200                                * PRINT DATA POINTED AT BY X-REG
10300 E07B 8D F8          PDATA2 BSR      OUTCH
10400 E07D 08                                INX
10500 E07E A6 00          PDATA1 LDA A    X
10600 E080 81 04                                CMP A    #4
10700 E082 26 F7                                BNE      PDATA2
10800 E084 39                                RTS              STOP ON EOT

15600                                * ENTER POWER ON SEQUENCE
15700          E0D0          START EQU      *
15800 E0D0 8E A042          LDS      #STACK
15900 E0D3 BF A008          STS      SP      INZ TARGET'S STACK PNTR
16000                                * INZ PIA
16100 E0D6 CE 8004          LDX      #PIAD    (X) POINTER TO DEVICE PIA
16200 E0D9 6C 00          INC      0,X      SET DATA DIR PIAD
16300 E0DB 86 07          LDA A    #7
16400 E0DD A7 01          STA A    1,X      INIT CON PIAS
16500 E0DF 6C 00          INC      0,X      MARK COM LINE
16600 E0E1 A7 02          STA A    2,X      SET DATA DIR PIADB
16700 E0E3 86 34          CONTRL LDA A    #34
16800 E0E5 87 8007          STA A    PIASB    SET CONTROL PIASB TURN READ
16900 E0E8 B7 8006          STA A    PIADB    SET TIMER INTERVAL
17000 E0EB 8E A042          LDS      #STACK    SET CONTRL STACK POINTER
17100 E0EE CE E19C          LDX      #MCLOFF

17300 E0F1 8D 8B          BSR      PDATA1    PRINT DATA STRING

27020 E19C 13          MCLOFF FCB      $13      READER OFF
27100 E19D 00          MCL      FCB      $D,$A,$14,$D,$D,$*,4    C/R,L/F,PUNCH
E19E 0A
E19F 14
E1A0 00
E1A1 00
E1A2 00
E1A3 2A
E1A4 04

```

Fig. 1. The sections of the MIKBUG program discussed in the text. (a) PDATA1 (b) START (c) MCLOFF.

possible to use an assembler with the evaluation kit plus an extra 8k bytes of RAM.

A PROGRAM EXAMPLE

Let's look at an example of M6800 programming by putting a section of MIKBUG under the microscope. In fact, it is the section which operates when the RESTART button is pressed — it sets up the PIA as teletype interface and then prints CR, LF, *. The assembly listing shown in fig 1 is read like this: the first column is the program line number, the second is the memory location of the instruction, the third is the instruction in hex and the fourth is any data which follows the instruction in memory. The fifth column may contain a label, as in line 16700, then the next few columns give the assembly code, followed by any comment.

The assembly language is very simple — a line consists of an

instruction followed by an address or data, as in line 16300, LDA A # 7, which means 'Load ACCA with the value 7'. The hash mark (#) indicates the immediate mode of addressing, while the dollars sign indicates that the number is hex. Had the \$ been missing, the assembler would have assumed the 7 to be an ASCII character 7, while, if it had been %, the following number would have been binary. The indexed mode of addressing is indicated by the form 1, X or 2, X which gives an address 1 or 2 offset from the Index Register value.

The MPU commences execution of MIKBUG at line 15800, by setting the stack pointer at address A042, and then stores this value at A008 for future reference. Line 16100 Loads the Index Register with the PIA's base address of 8004 and then increments this memory location from 0 to 1. As this is the PIA A side Data Direction

Register, it has set bit 0 as an output. It then loads ACCA with the value 7, and stores this in the PIA Control Register A. As this is equivalent to binary 00000111, it sets both CA1 control bits and the DDRA Access bit, so that when the MPU executes line 16500 it accesses the Peripheral Interface Register to set PA0 to 1 (6800 Data Sheets p28). The contents of ACCA (7) are then loaded into the DDR of the PIA B side, setting bits 0 to 2 as outputs. The MPU then loads ACCA with the hex value 34 (binary 00110100) and stores this at the address PIASB, which the assembler converts to its actual value 8007, the Control Register of the PIA B half. This sets CB2 as an output and sets the DDRB Access bit, so that, in line 16900, the MPU is accessing the Peripheral Interface Register B. This completes the setting up of the PIA as a teletype interface so that the MPU can now communicate.

microfile

The program now continues to load the SP and then loads the Index Register with the starting address of a data string called MCLOFF, which is output, character by character, through a subroutine called OUTCH. The keen reader should now be able to follow the program jump to PDATA 1 and see what it does.

The MEK kit, as can be seen from fig 2, uses a PIA as a serial output, although it is designed as a parallel interface device. It does this by a rotation system similar to that described last month except that it performs the rotation in ACCA rather than in the PIA Peripheral Register and it uses a rather more sophisticated programmable timer (MC14536) than the humble 555. Note also the use of opto-isolators to match the PIA to the 20mA current loop and RS232C interfaces.

The MEK6800D1 Kit provides a good introduction to the 6800 devices, but has several disadvantages for the amateur in that it requires a teletype, and provides a PIA and ACIA many experimenters may not need. It is also difficult to expand, as it does not have on-board buffers to drive external memory or peripheral interface. So just what is suited to the amateur?

Next month we'll be discussing this question, and, incidentally, giving some of the philosophy behind the design of the forthcoming ETI micro-computer.

Remember ...



VDU KIT

A complete visual display terminal kit for under £250 is announced as the first product of a newly formed London company, Computer Workshop.

The kit — the CT 1024 — is described as an important breakthrough for micro and mini-computer users who have been unable to develop the full potential of their equipment for want of a low-cost video terminal. It is believed that it will have an important impact as a simple video typewriter in areas such as education, point of

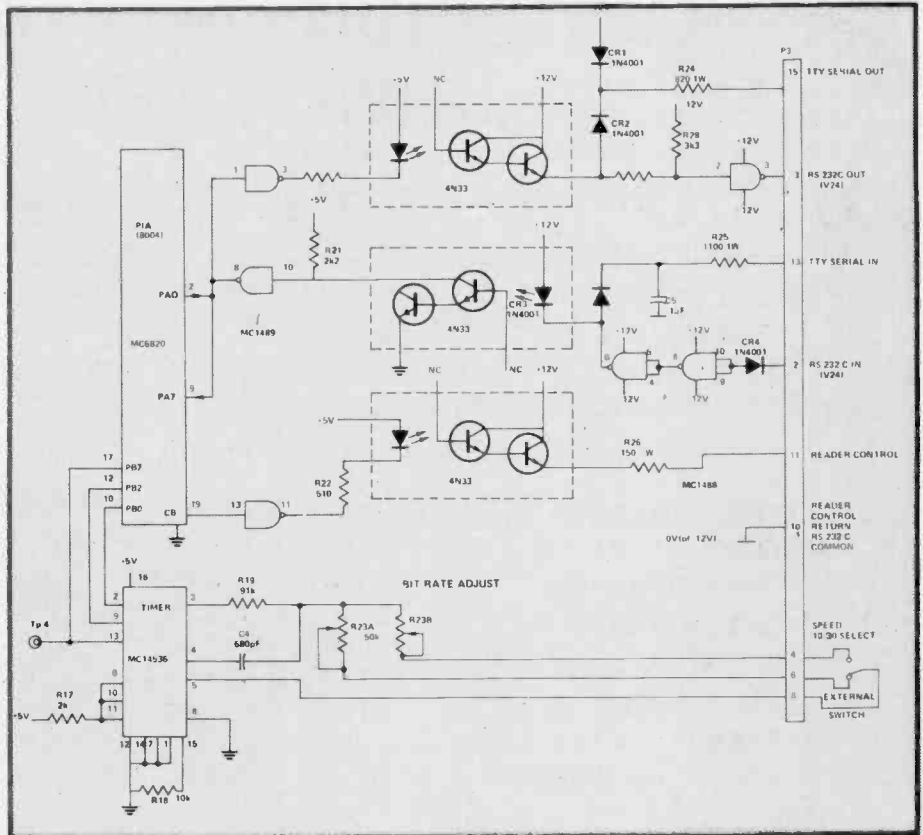


Fig. 2. The MEK kit uses a PIA and programmable timer as a teletype interface.



sale display, communications with the deaf etc., where previously such technology has been ruled out because of high cost.

It is said that it is the first time that a complete terminal has been available in this price range. Expenditure of about £700 would previously have been involved and is said to have been achieved by "a new approach to an old problem".

Users require only a video monitor or slightly modified domestic television or, alternatively, a UHF modul-

ator can be used to allow display on any ordinary television.

The CT 1024 comes complete with ASC11 keyboard, character generator, serial interface and power supply. All standard characters and cursor functions are available under manual and computer control. Up to 16 lines of 32 characters may be displayed from either of two pages giving 1024 characters capacity.

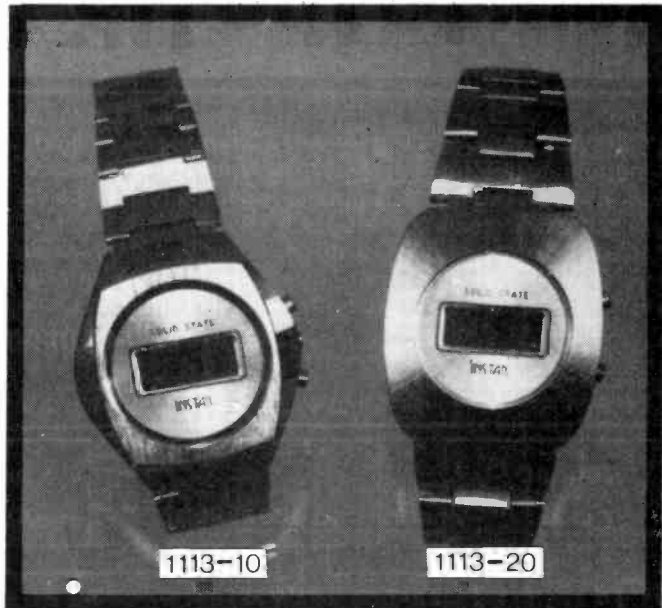
Standard serial output is 100 word and higher rates are available with slight modifications.

CONTINUOUS DISPLAY LCD WATCHES

UNIQUE ALTERNATING DISPLAY FEATURE

The watch normally displays HRS. and MINS. with MONTH, DAY and SECONDS on demand. The owner selects the feature where the HRS. and MINS. or MONTH and DAY display alternately for 2 second intervals until owner resets to normal display. During the alternating cycle seconds are still available on demand.

- **Finest American MOS technology
- **Quartz accuracy
- **Multi-function:
 - Hrs., Mins.
 - Month, Day
 - Seconds
 - Alternating display
 - Back-light
 - Programmed 28, 30, 31 day months
 - A.M./P.M. indication for ease of date setting
- ***All important: UK factory manufacturing and servicing facilities.



£34.50
INCL. V.A.T. & P&P.

Watch despatched with matching Gold plated bracelet, in presentation box with instruction booklet and guarantee. Model 1113-10 is also available in a stainless steel bracelet.

Leetronic

Watch Division,
Lee Instrumentation Ltd,
Bedwas,
Newport,
Gwent. NP1 8YZ
TEL: (0222) 885756-7-8
TLX: 497084
Reg. no. 639437 VAT Reg. no. 133 8154 80

To: Leetronic, Lee Instrumentation Ltd, Newport, Gwent. NP1 8YZ
Print - FREEPOST - no stamp required

Please forward _____ (qty) model _____ at _____ each

TOTAL: £ _____

I enclose

Name _____ cheque _____

Address _____ postal order _____

money order _____

Signed _____

Barclaycard/Access no. _____



Get a great deal from Marshall's

A Marshali (London) Ltd Dept: ETI
 40/42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET
 Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492
 & 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD
 Tel: 041-332 4133
 & 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX
 Tel: 0272-654201/2
 & 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Molineaux Paris 92

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome. Catalogue price 35p (30p for callers).

Top 500 Semiconductors from the largest range in the UK

2N456	0.80	2N3390	0.45	2N5295	0.48	AF186	0.46	BC259	0.17	BF194	0.12	BD1L	0.44	SN76003N	2.92
2N456A	0.85	2N3391	0.28	2N5296	0.48	AF200	0.65	BC261	0.25	BF195	0.12	LM7805	1.88	SN76013N	1.95
2N457A	1.20	2N3391A	0.29	2N5298	0.50	AF239	0.65	BC262	0.22	BF196	0.13	LM7812	1.99	SN76023N	1.60
2N490	4.00	2N3392	0.15	2N5457	0.29	AF240	0.90	BC263	0.25	BF197	0.15	LM7815	1.99	SN76033N	2.92
2N491	4.38	2N3393	0.15	2N5458	0.26	AF241	0.70	BC264	0.25	BF198	0.18	LM7824	1.99	ST2	0.20
2N492	5.00	2N3394	0.15	2N5459	0.29	AF280	0.79	BC301	0.34	BF200	0.40	MC1303	1.50	TAA300	1.54
2N493	5.20	2N3402	0.18	2N5492	0.58	AL102	1.00	BC303	0.54	BF225J	0.23	MC1310	2.50	TAA263	1.20
2N696	0.22	2N3403	0.19	2N5494	0.58	AL103	1.00	BC307	0.17	BF244	0.21	MC1330P	0.90	TAA500	1.96
2N697	0.16	2N3414	0.20	2N5496	0.61	BC107	0.14	BC308A	0.15	BF245	0.45	MC1351P	0.80	TAA550	0.32
2N698	0.82	2N3415	0.24	2N6027	0.45	BC108	0.14	BC309C	0.20	BF246	0.58	MC1352P	0.80	TAA611C	2.18
2N699	0.59	2N3416	0.21	2N5717	0.45	BC109	0.15	BC317	0.12	BF247	0.65	MC1466	3.50	TAA621	2.03
2N706	0.14	2N3417	0.29	3N128	0.73	BC113	0.15	BC318	0.12	BF256	0.19	MC1469	2.75	TAA661B	1.32
2N706A	0.16	2N3440	0.59	3N139	1.42	BC115	0.17	BC337	0.20	BF255	0.19	ME0402	0.20	TBA641B	2.25
2N708	0.17	2N3441	0.97	3N140	1.00	BC116	0.17	BC338	0.20	BF257	0.47	ME0404	0.13	TBA651	1.69
2N709	0.42	2N3442	1.40	3N141	0.81	BC116A	0.18	BCY30	1.03	BF258	0.53	ME0412	0.18	TBA810	0.98
2N711	0.50	2N3638	0.15	3N200	2.49	BC117	0.21	BCY31	1.06	BF259	0.55	ME4102	0.11	TBA820	0.80
2N718	0.23	2N3638A	0.15	40361	0.40	BC118	0.14	BCY32	1.18	BF260	0.55	ME4104	0.11	TBA920	1.79
2N718A	0.28	2N3639	0.27	40362	0.45	BC119	0.29	BCY33	0.96	BF261	0.55	MJ480	0.95	TIP209	0.35
2N720	0.57	2N3641	0.17	40363	0.88	BC121	0.35	BCY34	1.00	BF262	0.55	MJ481	1.20	TIP29A	0.49
2N914	0.22	2N3702	0.12	40389	0.46	BC125	0.16	BCY38	1.00	BF258	1.36	MJ490	1.05	TIP30A	0.58
2N916	0.28	2N3703	0.12	40394	0.56	BC126	0.23	BCY39	1.50	BF561	0.27	MJ491	1.45	TIP31A	0.62
2N918	0.32	2N3704	0.15	40395	0.65	BC132	0.30	BCY40	0.97	BF598	0.25	MJ2955	1.00	TIP32A	0.74
2N929	0.25	2N3705	0.15	40406	0.44	BC134	0.13	BCY42	0.28	BFX29	0.35	MJE340	0.48	TIP33A	1.51
2N930	0.25	2N3706	0.15	40407	0.35	BC135	0.19	BCY43	0.30	BFX30	0.35	MJE370	0.65	TIP34A	1.01
2N1302	0.19	2N3707	0.18	40408	0.35	BC136	0.17	BCY59	0.32	BFX84	0.30	MJE371	0.75	TIP35A	2.90
2N1303	0.19	2N3708	0.14	40409	0.52	BC137	0.17	BCY70	0.17	BFX85	0.35	MJE520	0.60	TIP36A	3.70
2N1304	0.26	2N3709	0.15	40410	0.52	BC140	0.68	BCY71	0.22	BFX87	0.28	MJE521	0.70	TIP41A	0.79
2N1305	0.24	2N3710	0.15	40411	2.00	BC141	0.68	BCY72	0.18	BFX88	0.30	MJE2955	1.20	TIP42A	0.90
2N1306	0.31	2N3711	0.15	40594	0.74	BC142	0.23	BD115	0.75	BFX89	0.90	MJE3055	0.75	TIP29c	0.80
2N1307	0.30	2N3712	1.20	40595	0.84	BC143	0.25	BD116	0.75	BFY50	0.30	MP8111	0.32	TIP30c	0.85
2N1308	0.47	2N3713	1.20	40601	0.67	BC147	0.10	BD121	1.00	BFY51	0.28	MP8112	0.40	TIP31c	1.00
2N1309	0.47	2N3714	1.38	40602	0.61	BC148	0.09	BD123	0.82	BFY52	0.30	MP8113	0.47	TIP32c	1.25
2N1317	1.54	2N3715	1.50	40603	0.58	BC149	0.11	BD124	1.20	BFY53	0.26	MPP102	0.39	TIP33c	1.45
2N1671A	1.67	2N3716	1.80	40604	0.56	BC153	0.18	BD131	0.40	BFY59	1.37	MPSA05	0.25	TIP34c	2.60
2N1671B	1.85	2N3771	2.20	40636	1.10	BC154	0.18	BD132	0.50	BFY39	0.48	MPSA06	0.31	TIP41c	1.40
2N1711	0.27	2N3772	1.80	40669	1.00	BC157	0.16	BD135	0.21	BSX20	0.22	MPSA12	0.35	TIP42c	1.60
2N19D7	0.60	2N3773	2.65	40673	0.73	BC158	0.16	BD136	0.22	BSX21	0.30	MPSA55	0.21	TIP2955	0.98
2N2102	0.60	2N3779	3.15	4C126	0.20	BC160	0.78	BD137	0.24	BU105	2.50	MPSA56	0.31	TIP3055	0.50
2N2147	0.78	2N3790	2.40	4C127	0.40	BC167B	0.15	BD138	0.26	BU205	2.50	MPSU05	0.65	TIS43	0.28
2N2148	0.94	2N3791	2.35	4C128	0.35	BC168B	0.15	BD139	0.71	CA3080A	1.08	MPSU06	0.58	ZTX300	0.13
2N2160	0.80	2N3792	2.60	4C151V	0.27	BC168C	0.15	BD140	0.87	CA3030A	0.80	MPSU55	0.63	ZTX301	0.13
2N2218A	0.47	2N3794	0.10	4C152V	0.49	BC169B	0.15	BD529	0.80	CA3028A	0.78	MPSU56	0.70	ZTX302	0.20
2N2219	0.42	2N3810	0.37	4C153	0.35	BC169C	0.15	BD530	0.80	CA3035	1.37	NE555V	0.70	ZTX500	0.15
2N2219A	0.52	2N3820	0.29	4C153K	0.40	BC170	0.15	DDY20	1.05	CA3052	1.62	NE556	1.30	ZTX501	0.13
2N2220	0.25	2N3823	0.58	4C154	0.25	BC171	0.16	BF115	0.29	CA3046	0.70	NE560	4.48	ZTX502	0.18
2N2221	0.18	2N3904	0.19	4C176	0.41	BC172	0.12	BF117	0.55	CA3048	2.11	NE561	4.48	ZTX530	0.23
2N2221A	0.21	2N3906	0.19	4C176K	0.40	BC177	0.19	BF121	0.35	CA3089E	1.96	NE565A	4.48	ZTX531	0.22
2N2222	0.20	2N4036	0.67	4C187K	0.35	BC178	0.18	BF123	0.55	CA3090Q	4.23	OC23	1.35		
2N2222A	0.25	2N4037	0.42	4C188K	0.40	BC179	0.21	BF125	0.35	LM301A	0.48	OC28	1.48		
2N2368	0.17	2N4058	0.18	4D142	0.57	BC182	0.12	BF126	0.20	LM308	1.17	OC35	1.16		
2N2369A	0.22	2N4059	0.15	4D143	0.68	BC182L	0.12	BF153	0.25	LM309K	1.88	OC42	0.50		
2N2369	0.22	2N4060	0.15	4D149V	0.74	BC183	0.12	BF154	0.16	LM380	0.98	OC45	0.32		
2N2646	0.55	2N4061	0.15	4D150	0.63	BC183L	0.12	BF159	0.27	LM381	2.07	OC71	0.17		
2N2647	0.98	2N4062	0.15	4D161	0.69	BC184	0.13	BF160	0.23	LM702C	0.95	OC72	0.25		
2N2904	0.40	2N4126	0.21	4D162	0.69	BC184L	0.13	BF163	0.32	LM709T099	0.38	OC81	0.25		
2N2904A	0.45	2N4289	0.34	4F106	0.40	BC207	0.27	BF166	0.40	LM741CAN	0.38	OC83	0.24		
2N2905	0.47	2N4919	0.95	4F109R	0.40	BC208	0.11	BF167	0.25	BD1L	0.40	ORP12	0.60		
2N2905A	0.50	2N4920	1.10	4F114	0.35	BC212	0.16	BF173	0.27	14D1L	0.38	R53	1.80		
2N2906	0.33	2N4921	0.83	4F115	0.35	BC212L	0.16	BF177	0.29	LM710	0.47	SL414A	2.35		
2N2906A	0.42	2N4922	0.83	4F116	0.35	BC214L	0.18	BF178	0.35	LM3900	0.61	SL610C	2.35		
2N2907	0.22	2N4923	1.00	4F117	0.35	BC237	0.16	BF179	0.43	LM723C	0.66	SL611C	2.35		
2N2907A	0.24	2N5190	0.92	4F118	0.35	BC238	0.15	BF180	0.35	LM741T099	0.40	SL612C	2.35		
2N2924	0.20	2N5191	0.96	4F124	0.30	BC239	0.15	BF181	0.36	LM709CAN	0.48	SL620C	3.50		
2N2926	0.20	2N5192	1.24	4F125	0.30	BC251	0.25	BF182	0.35	801L	0.40	SL621C	3.50		
2N3053	0.25	2N5193	1.46	4F126	0.28	BC253	0.25	BF183	0.35	14D1L	0.38	SL622	5.75		
2N3054	0.60	2N5245	0.29	4F127	0.28	BC257	0.15	BF184	0.30	LM747	1.05	SL640C	4.00		
2N3055	0.65	2N5294	0.48	4F129	0.65	BC258	0.15	BF185	0.30	LM748	0.44	SL641C	4.00		

NEW RANGE TOOLS — HIGH QUALITY MINIATURE ELECTRONIC PLIERS INSULATED HANDLES

Round nose box joint 4" long **£2.50**
 Diagonal cutters box joint 4" long **£2.80**
 Flat nose box joint 4" long **£2.40**
 Snipe nose box joint 4" long **£2.40**

P.C. MARKER PEN D40 33PC 0.87. ZENER DIODES 400MMW 0.11, 1W 0.17, 2.5W 0.35. IC SOCKETS 8DIL 0.12, 14DIL 0.14, 16DIL 0.16. RESISTORS 1/4W 0.02 (100 per value 0.013), 1/2W 0.03 (100 per value 0.02). SCORPIO CAR IGNITION KIT £12.75. BOX £1.80 TRANSFORMERS £3.75 IMF 1000V DC £1.50 BOARD 0.95 JUMBO 7-SEGMENT DISPLAYS £2.00. TL707 £1.75. MINITRON £1.50. LEDS RED YELLOW GREEN 20dia. 0.32.

SEE MARSHALL'S FOR CMOS

CD4000	.18	CD4018	.88	CD4042	.70
CD4001	.18	CD4019	.52	CD4043	.83
CD4002	.18	CD4020	.98	CD4044	.77
CD4006	.99	CD4021	.88	CD4045	.30
CD4007	.18	CD4022	.85	CD4046	.20
CD4008	.82	CD4023	.18	CD4047	.95
CD4009	.52	CD4024	.72	CD4049	.45
CD4010	.52	CD4025	.19	CD4050	.45
CD4011	.18	CD4027	.43	CD4051	.25
CD4012	.18	CD4028	.83	CD4051.54	
CD4013	.45	CD4029	.06	CD4051.25	
CD4014	.89	CD4030	.52	CD45181.87	
CD4015	.89	CD4031	.98	CD45201.87	
CD4016	.45	CD4037	.88		
CD4017	.88	CD4041	.70		

Mini ceramic capacitors
 1pF—0.015mF
 5p

Polystyrene capacitors
 10pF—1500pF
 5p
 1500pF—3300pF
 10p
 4300pF—D.O.1mF
 20p

Veroboard

	Copper	Plain
Ep	Ep	Ep
2 5x3 3/4in	3	

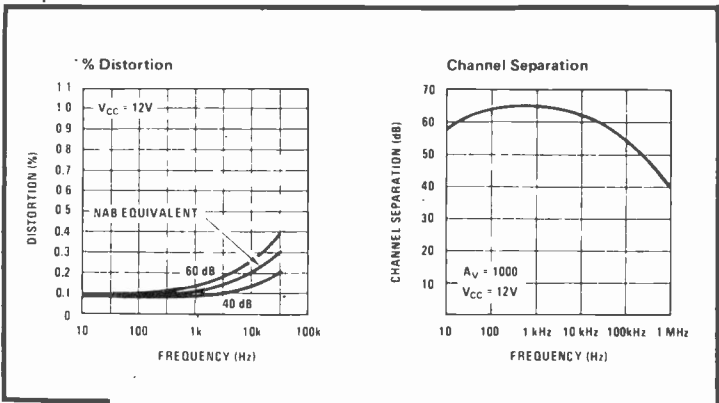
ETI DATA SHEET

LM387 DUAL LOW NOISE PRE-AMP

NATIONAL

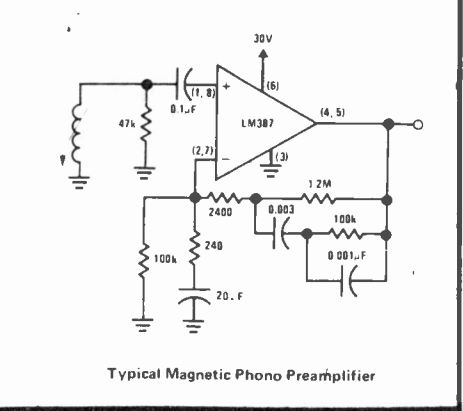
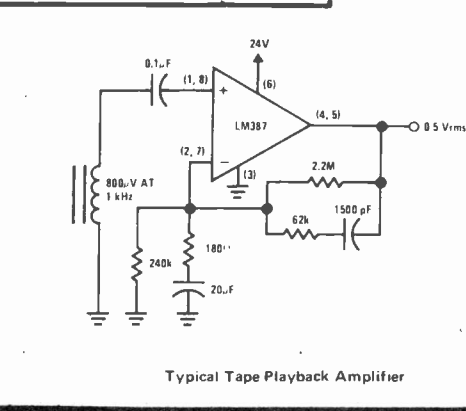
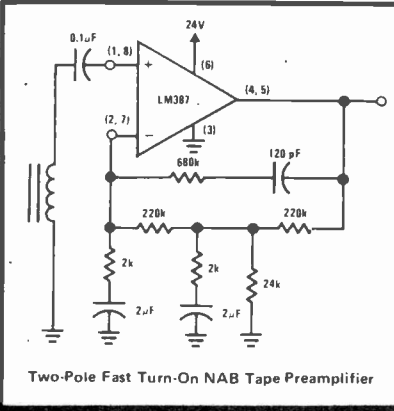
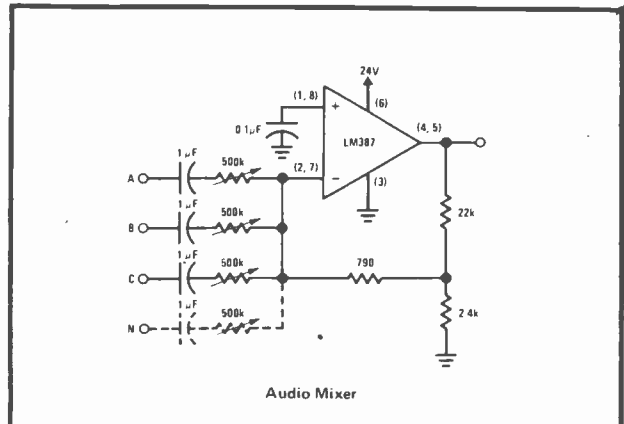
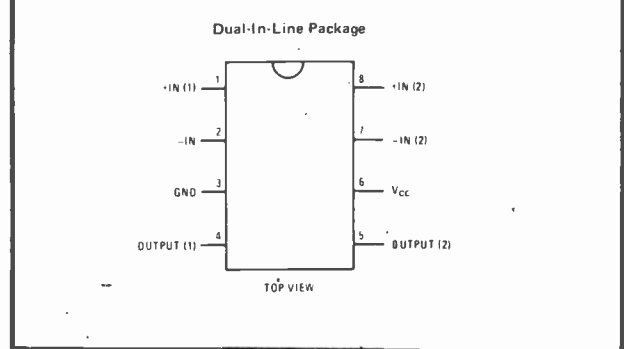
The LM387 is a dual preamplifier for the amplification of low level signals in applications requiring optimum noise performance. Each of the two amplifiers is completely independent, with an internal power supply decoupler-regulator, providing 110 dB supply rejection and 60 dB channel separation. Other outstanding features include high gain (104 dB), large output voltage swing ($V_{CC}-2V$)p-p, and wide power bandwidth (75 kHz, 20 Vp-p). The LM387 operates from a single supply across the wide range of 9 to 40V.

The amplifiers are internally compensated for all gains greater than 10. The LM387 is available in an 8 lead dual-in-line package.



electrical characteristics $T_A = 25^\circ C$, $V_{CC} = 14V$

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYP
Voltage Gain	Open Loop	160,000 V/V
Supply Current	V_{CC} 9 to 40V, $R_L = \infty$	10 mA
Input Resistance		
Positive Input		100 $k\Omega$
Negative Input		200 $k\Omega$
Input Current		
Negative Input		0.5 μA
Output Resistance	Open Loop	150 Ω
Output Current	Source	8 mA
	Sink	2 mA
Output Voltage Swing	Peak-to-Peak	$V_{CC}-2$ V
Small Signal Bandwidth		15 MHz
Power Bandwidth	20 Vp-p ($V_{CC} = 24V$)	75 kHz
Maximum Input Voltage	Linear Operation	300 mVrms
Supply Rejection Ratio	$f = 1$ kHz	110 dB
Channel Separation	$f = 1$ kHz	60 dB
Total Harmonic Distortion	75 dB Gain, $f = 1$ kHz	0.1 %
Total Equivalent Input Noise	$R_S = 600\Omega$, 100 - 10,000 Hz	*1.4 μV rms
Noise Figure	50 $k\Omega$, 10 - 10,000 Hz	1.0 dB
	10 $k\Omega$, 10 - 10,000 Hz	1.6 dB
	5 $k\Omega$, 10 - 10,000 Hz	2.8 dB



GENERAL INSTRUMENTS LTD
 57-61 MORTIMER STREET LONDON
 W1N 7TD

Electrical Characteristics

V_{SS} = +5V ± 0.5V
 V_{DD} = -12V ± 1V
 V_{II} = -28V ± 2V
 T_a = 0°C to +70°C
 F_c = 1.28MHz ± 0.01%

The AY-5-8100 is a four and a half digit frequency counter for use in Radio Receivers. Three main frequency ranges are provided, 2999kHz and 29.995MHz and 460kHz IF offset and 299.95MHz with 10.7MHz IF offset. For use in VHF FM receivers a channel mode is available, this displays channel number from 0 to 99 together with a +, - sign for tuning indication. In this mode IF is 10.7MHz and channel 0 is 87MHz.

The outputs are multiplexed in five time slots onto a seven segment highway. Digit and segment outputs have high voltage capability and will drive fluorescent displays directly. A pin option allows the driving of liquid crystal displays using the two frequency multiplexing system.

The frequency counter section is intended to work with an external prescaler. The three frequency ranges require division ratios of 8, 80 and 800. The appropriate IF offset is loaded into the counter before measuring. The local oscillator must always be at a high frequency than the receiver frequency.

Measurement period 8mSec
 Reading rate 50 per second
 Master clock frequency 1.28MHz

DISPLAY OUTPUT

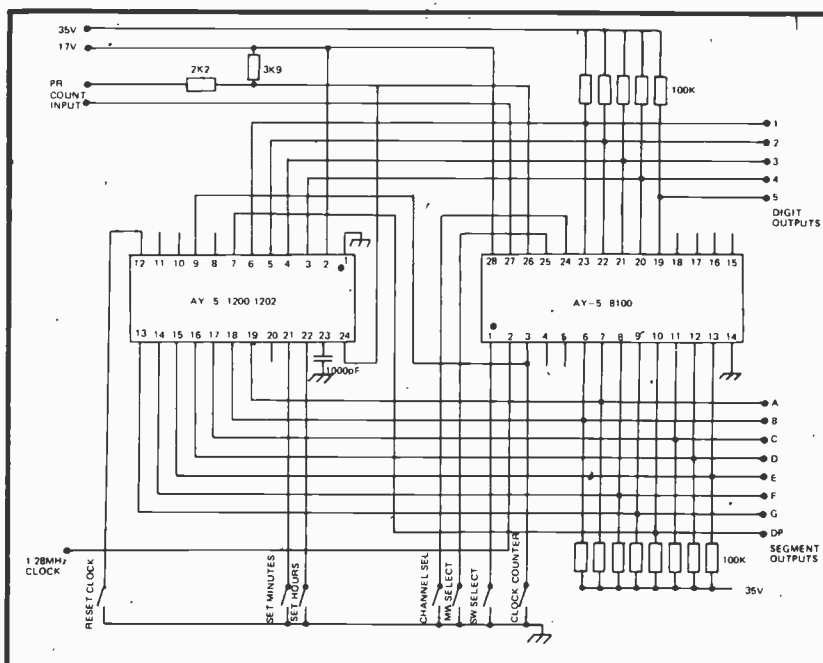
The output is in 7 segment form multiplexed into five slots at a rate of 50Hz. All the display outputs have high voltage capability and will drive fluorescent displays directly. LED displays can either be driven directly or with simple interfacing depending on the digit size.

A pin selected option allows the direct driving of liquid crystal displays using two frequency multiplexing (125Hz and 8000Hz).

Parameter	Max.
Input logic '0' level	+0.8 Volts
Input logic '1' level	
Input load current	0.2 mA
Input sink current (SW, 1.28MHz, OE, MW, CI, CH)	0.2 mA
Input capacitance	10 pF
Digit Select Outputs	
Logic '1' On Current	
Logic '0' Off Current	10 µA
Segment Outputs	
Logic '1' On Current	
Logic '0' Off Current	10 µA
PR Output	
Logic '0'	0.4 Volts
Logic '1'	
Clock input frequency	1.4 MHz
Clock pulse width	
Count input frequency	600 KHz
Count input pulse width	
Multiplex rate	50 Hz
Power consumption	450 mW

FREQUENCY COUNTER OPERATION

Mode	Display Range					Discrimination	Prescaler	IF
	5	4	3	2	1			
MW	2	9	9	9	KHz	1KHz	÷ 8	460
SW	2	9	9	9	5 MHz	5KHz	÷ 80	460
FM	2	9	9	9	5 MHz	50KHz	÷ 800	10.7
CH	±	9	9			300KHz	÷ 800	10.7



NOTES:

1. Leading zeros are blanked.
2. In Channel Mode the + or - signs are lit, if the receiver is more than 50kHz off tune.
3. The IF offset is mask programmed and can in principle be made to any value.
4. In Channel Mode Channel 0 = 87MHz.

MODE SELECTION

MW	SW	CH	Mode
0	1	X	MW
1	0	X	SW
1	1	1	VHF
1	1	0	VHF/Channel
0	0	X	Counter mode
X	X	X	Clock

The SN72560 is a precision level detector intended for applications that require a Schmitt-trigger function. The detector has excellent voltage and temperature stability and an internal voltage reference for the input threshold level. For the SN72560 only, the reference-voltage pin is available for external adjustment of the positive-going threshold voltage level.

APPLICATION DATA

After switching occurs, the base current of Q1 increases to a somewhat higher value than just below threshold because of higher Q1 operating currents. Once the positive-going threshold level ($\approx 3\text{ V}$) has been reached, the input voltage must be reduced to the negative-going threshold level ($\approx 0.6\text{ V}$) before switching back to the original state will occur: Figure 4 illustrates the threshold levels of the SN72560 and SN72D560. Because the input current increases after the positive-going threshold voltage level has been exceeded, the input voltage will be reduced by an amount dependent on the source resistance. If the reduced input voltage is not below the negative-going threshold voltage level, a stable state will exist. If the source resistance is too high, oscillation or periodic switching may occur.

The positive-going threshold voltage level (V_{T+}) is guaranteed to be 3.00 ± 0.20 volts at a V_{CC} of 5 V. It is also approximately 60% of the supply voltage over the supply voltage range of 2.5 V to 7 V. With a resistor-capacitor network as illustrated in Figure 7, a V_{T+}/V_{CC} ratio of 60% results in a timed interval of approximately RC seconds, independent of the V_{CC} level. Since the input current is nominally 2 nA just below the V_{T+} level, very large values of R and/or large values of C may be used to achieve long-timed intervals. The duration of the timed interval may be greatly increased (at the expense of accuracy) by using a P-N-P transistor as shown in Figure 11 in a capacitance-multiplication technique. The timed interval is, however, sensitive to variations in the h_{FE} of the P-N-P transistor. Also for any of the timing applications, very-low-leakage capacitors are necessary for accurate operation.

The low input current (30 nA maximum for I_{T+}) and high output sink current (160 mA maximum) make the SN72560 or SN72D560 excellent in applications of interfacing between low-level systems and TTL systems where precision level detection is required. The output is capable of sinking up to a maximum of 160 mA with a TTL-compatible on-state voltage of 0.4 V maximum guaranteed at a sink current of 48 mA. With an appropriate output pull-up resistor ($R_L \approx 2\text{ k}\Omega$ to 5 V), a fan-out of approximately 30 Series 74 TTL loads can be accommodated.

In addition to applications interfacing with TTL systems, the SN72560 and SN72D560 find application in driving relays, lamps, solenoids, thyristors (SCRs and triacs), and other peripheral devices.

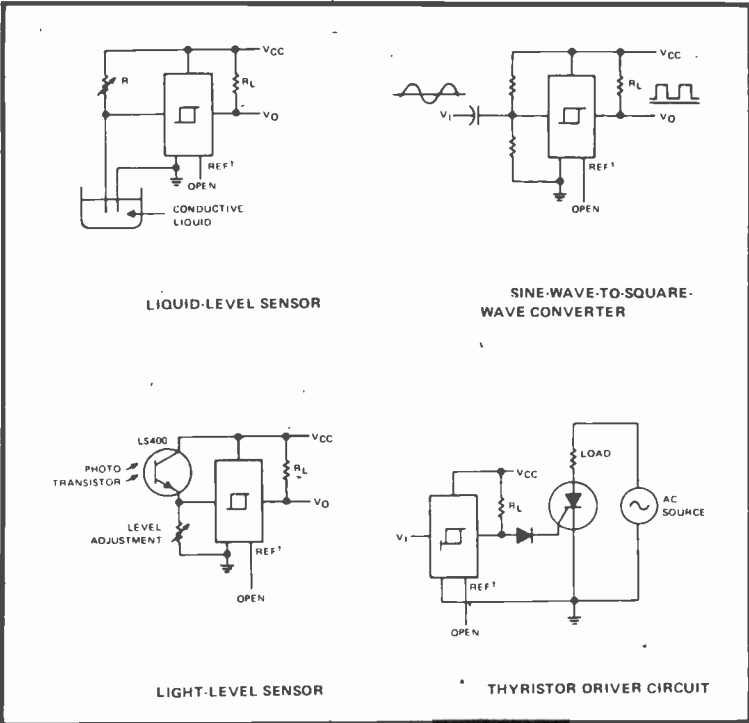
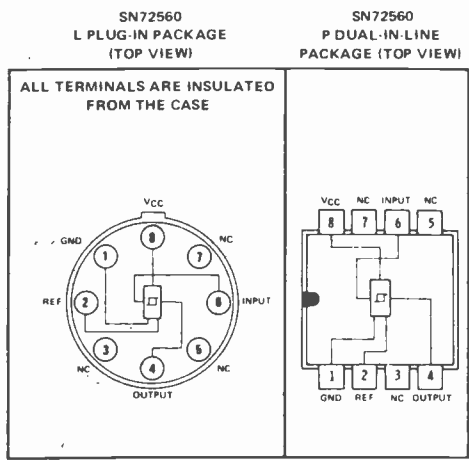
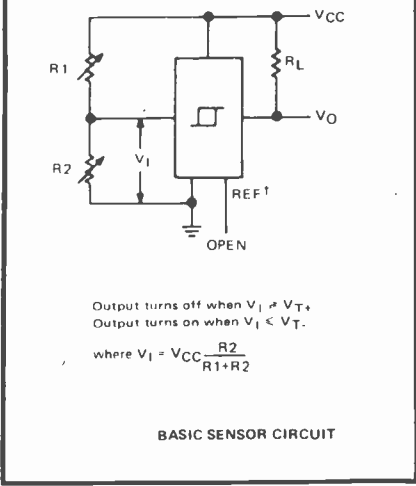
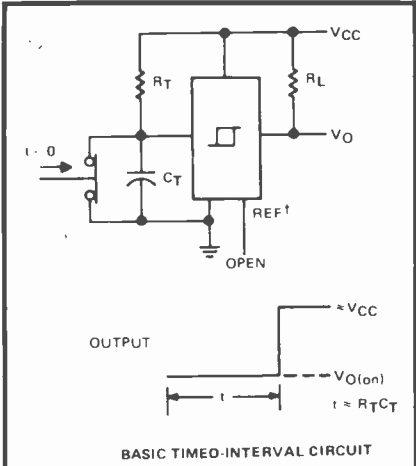
recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	2.5	5	7	V
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			48	mA
Operating free air temperature, T_A	0		70	$^{\circ}\text{C}$

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_{T+} Positive-going threshold voltage [†]	3	3.2	V
V_{T+}/V_{CC} Ratio of positive-going threshold voltage to supply voltage	0.6		
V_{T-} Negative-going threshold voltage [†]	0.6	0.8	V
I_{T+} Input current below positive-going threshold voltage	2	30	nA
I_{T-} Input current above negative-going threshold voltage	1.2		μA
$I_{O(off)}$ Off-state output current		10	μA
$V_{O(on)}$ On-state output voltage	0.2	0.4	V
$I_{CC(off)}$ Supply current, output off (each detector)	4.8	6.5	mA
$I_{CC(on)}$ Supply current, output on (each detector)	10	15	mA

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MOUNTAIN LANE
BEDFORD
MK 41 7PA**



P.E. CAR CLOCK with Independent Journey Timer

6 digit clock for use in any car with 12V battery, with an independent 6 digit journey timer incorporated. Bright Jumbo LED display comes on with ignition — automatic intensity control. Complete kit of all parts including case, PCBs and all components **£39.50**

ADVANCED ALARM CLOCK KIT

Complete kit including attractive slim case with perspex panel for 6 digit alarm clock with bleep alarm, snooze and automatic intensity control, high brightness display driving, uses MK50253 IC and Jumbo 0.5in. LEDs. Kit also includes PCBs, active and passive components, IC skt, min transformer, switches, flat cable, loudspeaker, mains cable and plug. Full instructions. Crystal control/battery back-up and touch switch snooze and alarm are optional add-ons **£27.31**

SIMPLE & ATTRACTIVE 4-DIGIT CLOCK KIT

(As featured in January Everyday Electronics) ideal kit for the less experienced constructor. Kit includes IC, pleasing 1/2" green display with colon, PCB, miniature transformer, slim white case with perspex front panel, and all other components except mains cable and plug. Full instructions **£16.20**

CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT

All components including PCB (47mm x 59mm) to provide 50cps for clock ICs giving time accurate to a few seconds a month. Kit includes PCB, 32.768 kHz miniature watch crystal, trimmer, 3 CMOS ICs and sockets, Cs, Rs **£6.28**

STOPWATCH

Complete Kit for Stopwatch (as in December ET1), choose 6 digit range from tens of hours to milliseconds. Contents: Verocase 75/1410J, red perspex front panel, Manganese batteries, clips, transistors, diodes, wiring pins, screws, sockets, pin-header, CMOS resistors, capacitors, 5.12MHz crystal, trimmer, PCBs, 6 x MAN3M displays. With instructions, component layout, etc. **£31.80**

STOPWATCH WITH ONE LATCH: As above, but kit also includes facility to repeatedly freeze the set of displays with count continuing. **£44.23**

ADD VAT at 8% to all Prices in this advertisement. 25p P&P on all orders. Orders sent by 1st Class Post. Exports No VAT, 50p (Europe), £1 (Overseas) for Air Mail P&P (any excess refunded). Full Price List and Data with any order, or on request (phone or send s.a.e.).

Official orders welcomed, written, phoned or telexed from Univs., Polys., Nat. Inds., Govt. Departments, Companies, etc. **Fast Delivery for R&D.**

SINTEL

**53a Aston Street, Oxford
Tel. 0865 49791**

CMOS

CMOS from the leading manufacturers only

CD4000A	0.18	CD4028A	0.78	CD4053A	0.81	CD4086B	0.62
CD4001A	0.18	CD4029A	0.99	CD4054A	1.01	CD4089B	1.34
CD4002A	0.18	CD4030A	0.48	CD4055A	1.14	CD4093B	0.69
CD4006A	1.02	CD4031A	1.92	CD4056A	1.14	CD4094B	1.62
CD4007A	0.18	CD4032A	0.92	CD4057A	21.56	CD4095B	0.91
CD4008A	0.83	CD4033A	1.21	CD4059A	4.77	CD4096B	0.91
CD4009A	0.48	CD4034A	1.65	CD4060A	0.97	CD4097B	3.12
CD4010A	0.48	CD4035A	1.02	CD4061A	18.92	CD4099B	1.59
CD4011A	0.18	CD4036A	2.23	CD4062A	7.77	CD4502B	1.07
CD4012A	0.18	CD4037A	0.83	CD4063B	0.95	CD4510B	1.18
CD4013A	0.48	CD4038A	0.93	CD4066A	0.61	CD4511B	1.36
CD4014A	0.87	CD4039A	2.23	CD4067B	3.12	CD4514B	2.72
CD4015A	0.87	CD4040A	0.92	CD4068B	0.20	CD4515B	2.72
CD4016A	0.48	CD4041A	0.73	CD4069B	0.20	CD4516B	1.18
CD4017A	0.87	CD4042A	0.73	CD4070B	0.48	CD4518B	1.08
CD4018A	0.87	CD4043A	0.87	CD4071B	0.20	CD4520B	1.08
CD4019A	0.48	CD4044A	0.81	CD4072B	0.20	CD4527B	1.37
CD4020A	0.97	CD4045A	1.22	CD4073B	0.20	CD4532B	1.25
CD4021A	0.87	CD4046A	1.16	CD4075B	0.20	CD4555B	0.78
CD4022A	0.83	CD4047A	0.78	CD4076B	1.34	CD4556B	0.78
CD4023A	0.18	CD4048A	0.48	CD4077B	0.48	MC14528	1.38
CD4024A	0.67	CD4049A	0.48	CD4078B	0.20	MC14534	6.04
CD4025A	0.18	CD4050A	0.48	CD4081B	0.20	MC14553	5.29
CD4026A	1.50	CD4051A	0.81	CD4082B	0.20	MC14566	1.22
CD4027A	0.48	CD4052A	0.81	CD4085B	0.62	MCM14552	8.05

Motorola McMOS Databook (Volume 5, Series A)

£2.77 (Add no VAT)

DISPLAYS: See our other advertisement for our range of new displays.

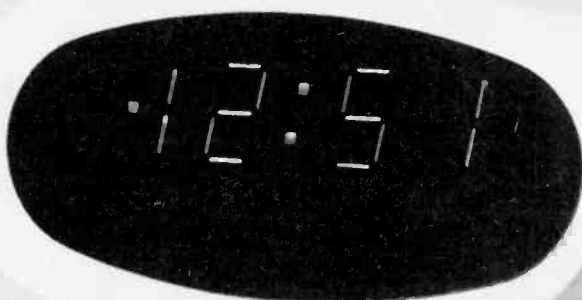
CLOCK ICs	DISPLAYS	VEROCASES
MK50253 £5.60	DL704E 75p	75/1410J £2.64
MK50250 £5.00	FND500 £1.02	(205 x 140 x 40mm)
MM5314 £4.44	MAN3M 48p	75/1411D £2.94
AY51202 £2.89	5LT01 £5.80	(205 x 140 x 75mm)
AY51224 £3.50	L.C.D. £9.40	Flat Cable
MK5030M £12.50		20-way £1 per m.

DISPLAY PCBs (each fits neatly into Verocase J) for clock with 6 x FND500, for clock with 6 x DL704, for counter with up to 8 x FND500 for counter with up to 8 x DL704, these four are **£1.35** each, for clock with 4 x FND500 **90p.**

IC SOCKET PINS. Lowest cost sockets for CMOS, TTL, ICs, Displays. Strip of 100 pins for **50p**, 400 for **£2**, 1,000 for **£4**, 3,000 for **£10.50.**

PULSAR; £13.95

THE LONG-RUNNING OFFER ON A DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK HAS BEEN ONE OF OUR MOST SUCCESSFUL EVER! OUR PRICE INCLUDES VAT AND POST & PACKING



Fullsize = 5in across and 3 1/2 in deep.

Pulsar shows the time 0.7in high on bright Planar Gas Discharge displays (there is a brightness control on the back). The dot on the left of the display shows AM/PM, and the flashing (1Hz) colon shows that the alarm and clock are working.

A bleeper alarm sounds until the clock is tipped forwards. Then the "snooze" facility can give you 5 minutes sleep before the alarm sounds again, and then another 5 minutes, etc, until you switch the alarm off. The clock also features a mains-failure indicator.

We have a large number of units in stock for this offer but please allow 28 days for delivery.

**PULSAR OFFER
ETI MAGAZINE
36 Ebury Street,
London SW1W 0LW**

I enclose cheque/P.O. for **£13.95** (payable to ETI) for a Pulsar Alarm Clock. Please write your name and address on the back of your cheque to speed processing of your order.

NAME

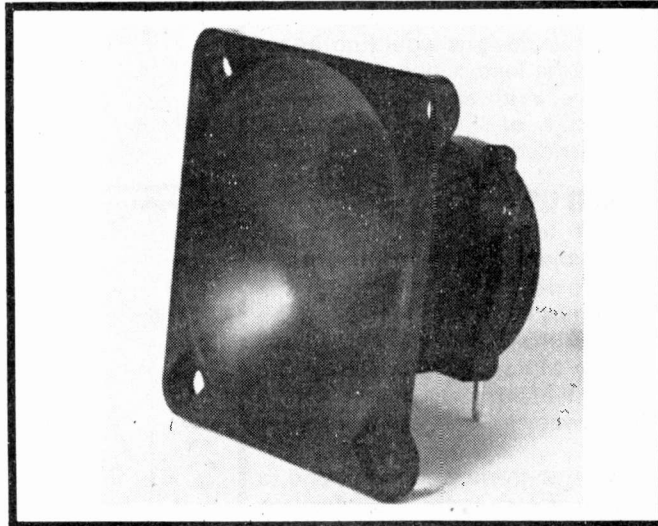
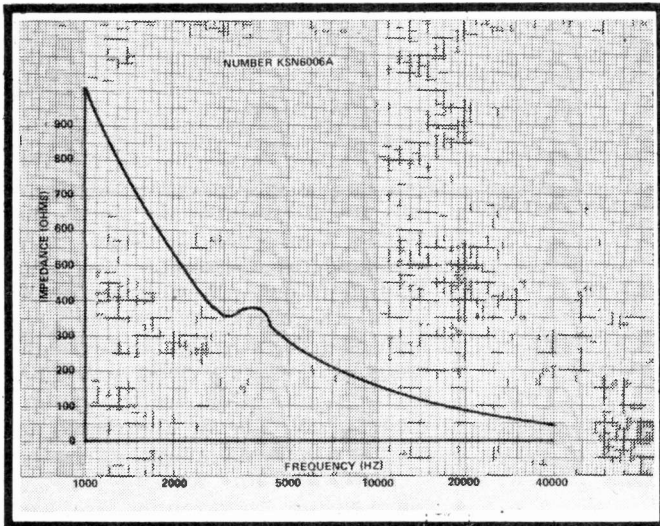
ADDRESS

.....

.....

Those not wishing to cut their magazine may order on their own notepaper.

MOTOROLA PIEZO-ELECTRIC TWEETERS



PIEZO-ELECTRICS and hi-fi have until now had only the shadowiest connections between them. Ceramic cartridges and devices of a similar ilk just do not possess the delicacy and overall quality required for the higher realms of sound reproduction. However it looks very much as though Motorola (of all people) are about to sweep away such ideas, although at the other end of the reproduction chain, with a 'solid-state' ceramic speaker!

The units are the KSN 6006A and 6001A piezo-electric tweeters, or high frequency speakers. These are being brought into Britain for the first time by Sound Out Labs, at 53 Park Road, Kingston, Surrey and should make enormous impact on speaker markets here. Sound Out tell us that all the major speaker manufacturers are looking closely at the design, which is not surprising when you consider its abilities, and we may well see it incorporated into a commercial enclosure in the future.

At the moment the tweeter is going out to disco and group use, where its enormous power handling and independence of crossover networks give it further advantage. Our review is concerned with the 'hi-fi' model which is slightly cheaper due to the lack of 'beaming' assemblies fitted to the other unit.

HORNING IN

The speaker is basically a horn loaded high frequency unit i.e. using a flared throat to couple the driver to the air loading it. It is the driver that makes the unit so radically different from anything going before.

In 'normal' speakers a coil of wire, the voice coil, is wrapped around a former at the rear of a paper cone or dome and the audio passed through. Since the coil is situated in a powerful magnetic field, a force is produced on the coil, causing it to move in sympathy with the incoming electrical signal, and move the cone with it. The mass of the cone is unavoidably greater than that of the actual driven element, the coil.

Compare this with the principle behind Motorola's new unit, in which the voice coil and magnet are dispensed with completely. They are replaced with two thin slices of a ceramic material, called lead-zirconate-lead titanate in case it makes your life any the fuller for knowing. The ceramic discs are epoxied onto either side of a brass separator, and nickel electrodes deposited on to make connection. In order that the discs respond to the input, they are polarised in opposing senses. On application of a common signal, one disc expands and the other con-

tracts, acting in the same direction on the air load.

PROS...

Figure 1 shows the impedance curve for the KSN 6006A tweeter unit. The rising impedance with falling frequency allows the unit to 'reject' low frequencies outside its operating range without the use of a crossover network. Operation is considered useful within its -3dB points, 3.8kHz and 28kHz (Fig. 2), over which range the operation is fairly linear. Since there is no voice coil, the driver mass will be lower than an equivalent conventional speaker, which in theory ought to provide a better transient response. Being composed of a ceramic material, heat dissipation from the active element is not as great a problem as before, and the tweeter will stand 35v r.m.s. for protracted periods without damage.

Due to the nature of the load presented to an amplifier, which is almost entirely capacitive, it is difficult to discuss power output and efficiency in the same manner as with normal units. There is no doubt the unit is very efficient, for 4v r.m.s. input the output is 105dBA at -18in from the horn mouth (pink noise). The material is impervious to humidity variation, and stable to 240° F (115° C).

MOTOROLA PIEZO-ELECTRIC TWEETERS

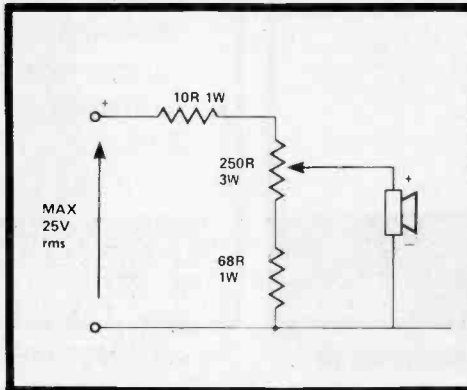
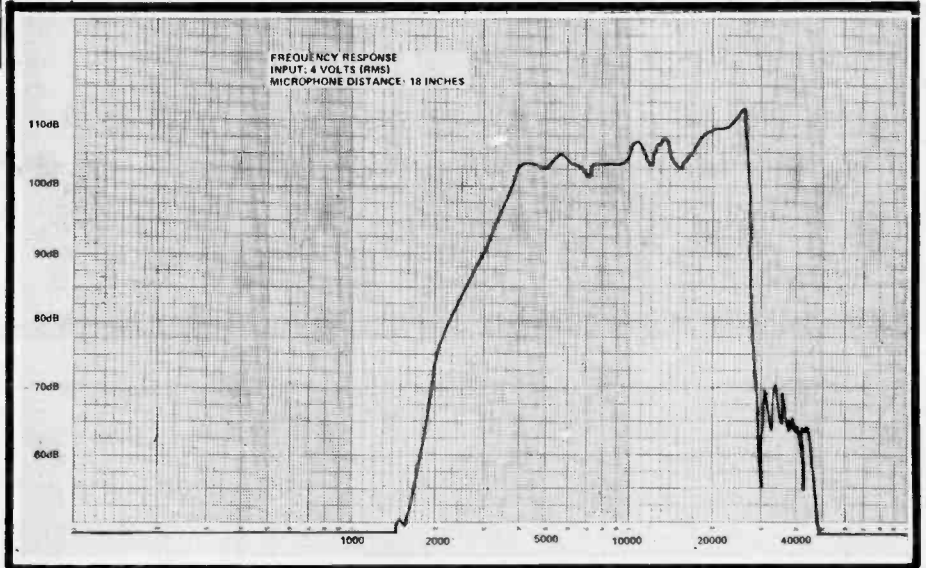
... AND CONS

Some amplifiers of a lesser breed than the purest may be unhappy driving the essentially reactive load the Motorola presents to them. Subjective impressions of the unit were gained using a Pioneer SA9100, which of course gave no trouble. In general if your amplifier will drive electrostatic speakers, it will probably be perfectly happy with the Motorola. In fact most commercial designs would not react badly to the load, since it is mainly capacitive. With all amps however, the circuit of Fig. 3 is to be recommended.

HOOKE UP

In order to obtain an impression of the subjective performance of the driver, it was wired up using Fig. 3 to a domestic hi-fi system, and the control VRI set such that the level from the Motorola was roughly the same as that emanating from the HF 2000 tweeter used on the other channel.

This system showed the sound to be very clean with an excellent transient response, justifying nicely the design criteria. If anything the sound was somewhat 'hard' to the



ear, and the tweeter did beam the sound more than a dome unit. However the dispersion was certainly on a par with most other h.f. units. Efficiency was indeed very high, and the attenuation definitely required. Overall a good sounding speaker, and well worth experimenting with as an alternative to the more usual h.f. units.

Motorola are working on a piezo-electric mid-range unit to complement the tweeter, and this should be very interesting when teamed up with the KSN 6006. ●

MAINS TRANSFORMERS PRI. 240v sec. 27/0/27v at 800 m/a. £2.35. P.P. 50p. PRI. 110/240v sec. 50v at 10 amps. £10.00. P.P. £1.50. PRI. 110/240v sec. 50v at 10 a.ps. £10.00. P.P. £1.50. PRI. 110/240v sec. 20/21/22v at 8 amp. £6.00. P.P. £1.50. PRI. 110/240v sec. 23/24/25v at 10 amp. £7.00. P.P. £1.50. PRI. 110/240v sec. 24/40v at 1 1/2 amp. £1.90. P.P. 60p. PRI. 240v sec. 20/40/60v at 2 amp. £3.00. P.P. 70p. PRI. 240v sec. 20v at 2 1/2 amp. £2.00. P.P. 65p. PRI. 240v sec. 18v at 1.5 amp and 12v at 1 amp. £2.25. P.P. 50p. PRI. 240v sec. 18v at 1 amp. £1.10. P.P. 35p.	CIRCUIT BOARD P.C.B. 1/16 1 oz COPPER FORMICA Dim. 8.4 x 7.7 in 3 pcs. 80p. Dim. 9.4 x 8.1 in 3 pcs. 90p. Dim. 10.1 x 7.9 in 3 pcs. £1.00. Dim. 13.1 x 9.4 in 3 pcs. £1.20. Dim. 17.0 x 9.0 in 2 pcs. £1.20. } P.P. 35p	S-DECS AND T-DECS S-DEC £1.90 T-DEC £3.60 } P.P. 25p U-DEC A £4.20 U-DEC B £6.90
12 volt MINI UNISELECTOR 11 way, 4 bank. (3 non-bridging, 1 homing). £2.50. P.P. 35p.	BARGAIN PACK 10 pcs. 10.1 x 7.9 in. Plus free 1/2lb etching Xtals. £3.10. P.P. 45p.	FIBRE GLASS BARGAIN PACK 200 sq. in. single & double sided pieces. £1.25. P.P. 25p.
24 volt MINI UNISELECTOR 11 way, 6 bank (5 non-bridging, 1 bridging). £2.00. P.P. 35p.	FIBRE GLASS P.C.B. Dim. 6 x 6 in. 50p each. Dim. 12 x 6 in. 75p each. } P.P. 15p Dim. 12 x 12 in. £1.30 each. Equals less than 1p sq. in.	HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS 250mfd/63 volt. 20p. P.P. 8p. 100mfd/100 volt. 70p. P.P. 25p. 2200mfd/100 volt. 90p. P.P. 25p. 4700mfd/25 volt. 65p. P.P. 20p. 6800mfd/16 volt. 50p. P.P. 15p. 10,000mfd/25 volt. 75p. P.P. 25p. 47,000mfd/40 volt. £2.00. P.P. 50p. 100,000mfd/10 volt. £1.50. P.P. 50p. 160,000mfd/10 volt. £2.00. P.P. 50p.
SIEMENS MINIATURE RELAYS 6v 4c/o with base. 65p ea. 24v 2c/o with base. 50p ea.	DOUBLE SIDED P.C.B. FIBRE GLASS 6 x 6 in. 40p. 12 x 6 in. 65p. } P.P. 15p. 12 x 12 in. £1.20.	3 GANG TUNING CAPACITOR 8.5pf to 320pf. 80p. P.P. 20p.
MAINS RELAY 240v 3 c/o 10 amp contacts £1 with base.	ETCH RESIST PENS 55p. P.P. 5p	MINIATURE METERS 500 micro-amp (level-stereo beacon, etc.), scaled half black/half red. Size 1 x 1 in. 65p. P.P. 15p.
MINIATURE RELAYS (1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2) 24v, 4 c/o 40p.	FERRIC CHLORIDE ETCHING XTALS 1 lb makes 1 litre pack. 70p. P.P. 35p. 5 lb makes 5 litre pack. £2.65. P.P. 65p.	A.M. F.M. TUNING METER 125.0-125 uA, edgewise 1 1/2 x 1/2 £1.10.
OVERLOAD CUT-OUTS Panel mounting 800 M/A. 1.8 amp. 10 amp. 55p ea.	PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT The no frills all value kit. Containing 4 pcs 8 x 7 Formica laminate, 1 pce 6 x 6 Fibre glass laminate, 1 lb Etching Crystals, 50 c.c. Resist ink, with instructions £2.40. P.P. 65p.	SIGNAL STRENGTH METER 260 uA (illum) Edgewise 1 1/2 x 1/2. £1.10.
SCR-THYRISTOR 1 amp 400 P.I.V. 35p. 5 amp 400p P.I.V. 35p.	BLUE P.C.B. INK Etch resist use with any pen. Much cheaper than ready loaded pens. 50 c.c. 55p. P.P. 10p.	OUTPUT METER CLEAR PLASTIC 500 uA 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 square. £1.30.
EDGE CONNECTOR 54 way -1 vero size etc. Can easily be cut to any length. 55p. P.P. 10p. Side Guides to suit the above 15p ea.	KINNIE COMPONENTS 10 NELMES WAY, HORNCHURCH ESSEX RM11 2QZ HORNCHURCH 45167 MAIL ORDER ONLY. PERSONAL CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT	

SCRUMPI

SCRUMPI is a microprocessor kit system, it builds up into a complete micro-computer with 64K memory, VDU, cassette I/O, teletype I/O, etc.

PART 1 should be available early in July and is presented as a fascia and PCB kit to fit a standard 19" Vero case (or can be used as a stand-alone). PART 1 contains CPU chip, 1K. RAM, buffer/drivers, address and data switches and indicator lamps, complete with assembly instructions and basic programs.

ADD-ON kits will allow for VDU output, TTY I/O, cassette I/O, keyboard input, additional RAM, PROM and EAROM.

SCRUMPI. Part 1 Kit £88 + VAT. Requires only a simple power supply and you have an operational microprocessor. N.B.: This kit does *not* need a £1,000 TTY before you can operate it!!

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebbw Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 9QR
Tel 0442 62757

CLOCK MODULES

Require only switches and transformer for operation. 12 hour, 4 digit 0.5" readout plus either clock-radio or tone type alarm output.

PRICES:

MA100IF or MA1002F Clock Radio version £7.97
MA1001H or MA1002H Tone Alarm version £7.97
Suitable Verocase, 6 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/4 in. £2.95
+ 25p P&P

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebbw Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 9QR
Tel. 0442 62757

PRICE LIST

CLOCK CHIPS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 8%

NATIONAL

MM5309 7 seg + BCD with reset	1.9
MM5311 7 seg + BCD	5.69
MM5312 7 seg + BCD. 4 digit only	5.69
MM5313 7 seg + BCD	4.88
MM5314 7 segment	5.69
MM5315 7 seg + BCD with reset	4.88
MM5316 Non-mpx alarm clock	5.69
MM5318 7 seg + BCD (external digit select)	10.17
MM5371 Alarm clock 50Hz	3.36
MM5377 Car clock, crystal controlled, LCD	8.14
MM5378 Car clock, crystal controlled, LED	7.21
MM5379 Car clock, crystal controlled. Gas discharge	6.73

MOSTEK

MK50250 Alarm clock (12Hr+60Hz/24Hr+50Hz)	5.60
MK50253 Alarm clock (12Hr+50Hz/24Hr+50Hz)	5.60
MK50204 Stopwatch/Calculator	11.19
MK50395 UP/DOWN Counter—6 Decade	14.50
MK50396 UP/DOWN Counter—HHMMSS	14.50
MK50397 UP/DOWN Counter—MMSS.99	14.50

CALTEX

CT7001 Alarm/calender. 7 segment	7.30
CT7002 Alarm/calender BCD	7.30
CT7003 Alarm/calender 7 seg. Gas discharge	7.30
CT7004 Alarm/calender 7 seg	7.30
CT6002 LCD/CMOS. Clock/watch chip	15.00

GENERAL INSTRUMENTS

AX5-1202 4 digit 7 seg.	4.76
AY5-1230 on-off — alarm, / seg.	5.25

MHI CLOCK KITS

MHI-5309	1.9	MHI-50396	19.50
MHI-5311	7.35	MHI-50397	19.50
MHI-5314	7.35	MHI-7001	10.00
MHI-5318	6.60		
MHI-5378	7.35	MHI CASE Please include 25p post + packing)	2.95
MHI-50250	15.10		
MHI-50253	8.35	SOCKETS	
MHI-50204	8.35	18 pin	0.60
MHI-50395	14.00	24, 28 or 40 pin	1.00
	19.50	Soldercon strip sockets	0.30

DISPLAYS

LITRONIX

DL707, 704, 701	1.48
DL727, 728, 721	3.75
DL747, 746, 750	2.45

LITRONIX CLASS 11 PRODUCTS

DL707E, 704E	0.70
DL727E, 728E	1.80
DL747E, 750E	1.50

FUTABA PHOSPHOR DIODES

5LT01	5.80
5LT03	5.80

FILAMENTARY DISPLAYS

Minitron 3017F	2.00
Itoka 2.5"	8.00
Itoka 5"	24.80

LIQUID CRYSTAL

Swarovski 3 1/2 digit watch disp	10.00
----------------------------------	-------

MHI DISPLAY KITS

MHI-707/4 (digit) 0.3"	1.9	MHI-727/6 0.5"	12.00
MHI-707/6 0.3"	6.60	MHI-747/4 0.6"	9.80
MHI-727/4 0.5"	9.50	MHI-747/6 0.6"	14.70
	8.50		

PAYMENT TERMS

Cash with order, Access, Barclaycard (simply quote your number and sign) Credit facilities to accredited account holders. Pro-forma invoices can be issued issued.

Please send 20p for post and packing.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 8%

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebbw Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 9QR
Tel. 0442 62757

ELECTRONICS —it's easy!

PART 29

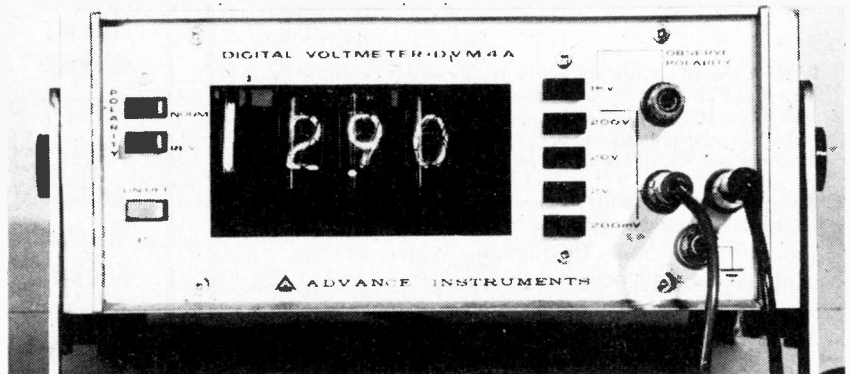
Digital displays — historical development and forms

DIGITAL DISPLAYS present information in a readily understandable form — that is, in the decimal numbers, alphabetic characters and symbols of common visual experience. In this section we will study the various types of device used to generate the displays of calculators, DVMs and similar instruments.

Decoding techniques used to convert those numbers held within the system (in the binary or binary-coded-decimal form) into decimal numbers and alphabetical characters are discussed in the next section. Displays are dealt with first because their requirements partly dictate the decoding techniques that are employed.

HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT

Originally the individual bit positions in the counter or register of interest were displayed using single lamps — on for 1 and off for 0. In the late 50's and early 60's this rather inconvenient method was supplanted by decimal column displays, in which the digits were arranged in front of a column of bulbs which were lit in sequence. Unfortunately, this called for a large panel, and the digits were all out of alignment. To get round this, several manufacturers developed ingenious opto-mechanical modules, including the moving-coil meter type shown in Fig. 2. Watching such a display is somewhat disconcerting, for the individual numbers wobble into position with changing values.



NEON INDICATOR TUBES

Also developed at this time was the neon display device known as the 'Nixie' tube. These are still designed into new equipment today, so we will study how they operate in some detail.

Applying a voltage over 70V to a basic neon lamp causes the gas inside to conduct, producing a red glow on the electrodes. Single neon indicators are used extensively for "mains-on" indication in instruments, power points, and appliances, in which case a series resistor is added to obtain operation at 240V.

The neon-indicator tube, developed from the basic neon lamp, incorporates 10 cathodes (when numbers are to be generated; letters and other symbols are available) one for each 0-9 number, which are stacked on top of each other behind a fine mesh. Each is insulated from the others and has a connection lead

brought out through the glass envelope as shown in Fig.3b. The mesh acts as a common anode electrode for whichever cathode is selected. The tube displays just one of its number set. Non-energized grids remain dark and are unseen because they do not glow.

Numerical neon-indicator tubes are made such that the numbers appear either at the side of the glass cylinder or at the end. Character sizes ranging from 10 to 50 mm are available. This form of display has remained popular for reasons of the very acceptable readability, nicely character format and low-costs. They require a relatively high voltage supply (180 Vdc is typical) and are not as robust as the solid-state devices described later.

The format and connections of a typical neon-indicator tube are illustrated in Fig.4. Note that only one input drive signal is required to energize any particular display

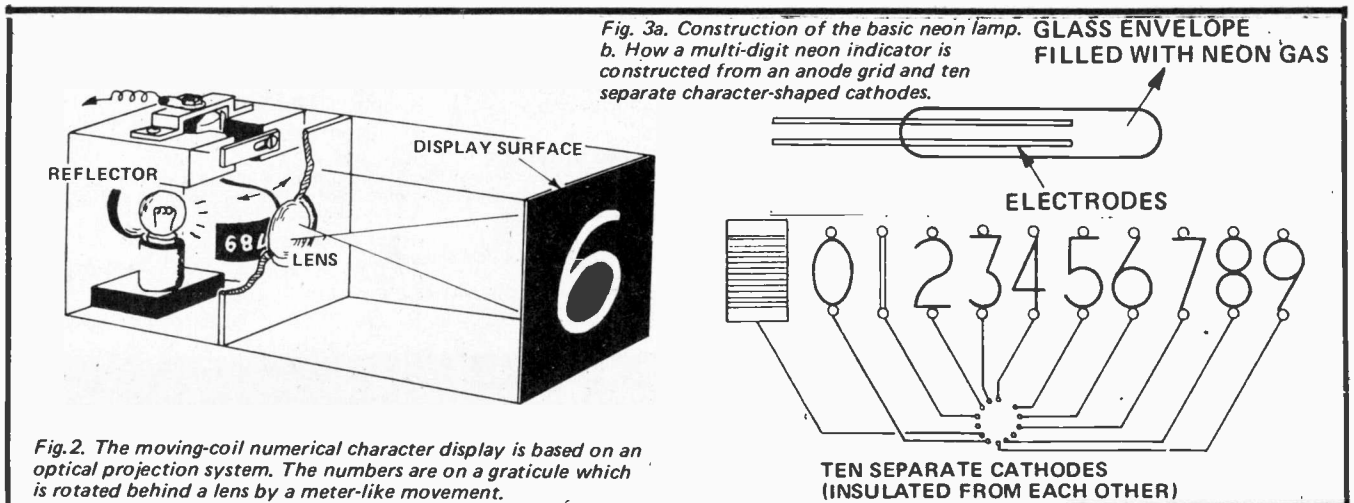


Fig. 3a. Construction of the basic neon lamp.
b. How a multi-digit neon indicator is constructed from an anode grid and ten separate character-shaped cathodes.

Fig. 2. The moving-coil numerical character display is based on an optical projection system. The numbers are on a graticule which is rotated behind a lens by a meter-like movement.

ELECTRONICS -it's easy!

character. The majority of all other displays in use require several inputs to be energized in order to produce the desired character. We will see later, however, that the amount of decoding circuitry needed for neon-indicator systems and the solid-state alternatives is similar.

It is possible to construct neon indicators needing lower input — command voltages. In the Mullard Digitube, for example, the discharge remains on continuously. The trigger voltage, a 5 V level change, causes the discharge to transfer from an out-of-sight cathode to a visible one. This single-bit principle has been applied to a 10 step unit in, which individual separate numbers are illuminated as needed. This form of neon display has not become popular, probably because the numbers are arranged in a circle, giving small numerals which do not line up when several displays are used to form a multi-digit decimal number. (One early variety produced a dot glowing at the side of the numbers printed around a circle).

Neon indicators radiate red light, which (more by chance than design) happens to be at a wavelength of reasonable sensitivity to the eye. Red is particularly suited to strong ambient daylight viewing.

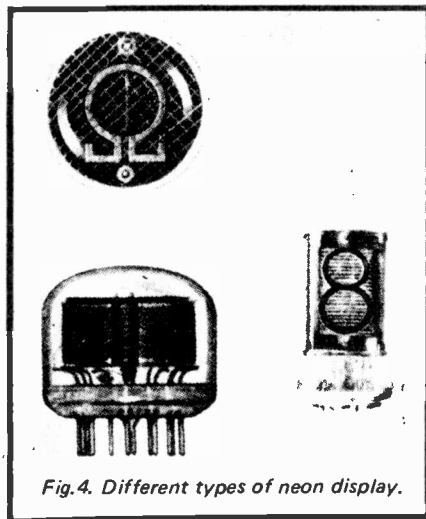


Fig. 4. Different types of neon display.

MULTI-SEGMENT FORMATS

Each of the above displays uses characters generated by the application of a single signal that provides the character complete. This is said to be of simple format. An alternative method is to produce the character from individual segments or dots arranged to build-up the shape needed.

After the very active development period of the 60's designers and

suppliers are now settling on the use of seven-segments, hexa-decimal 7 by 4 dot and 7 by 5 dot matrix formats.

Seven-segment format — This is the simplest and most used composite matrix method. It consists of seven equal-size bars placed to form the 0 through to 9 series of numbers. Several distinct alphabetical characters and a

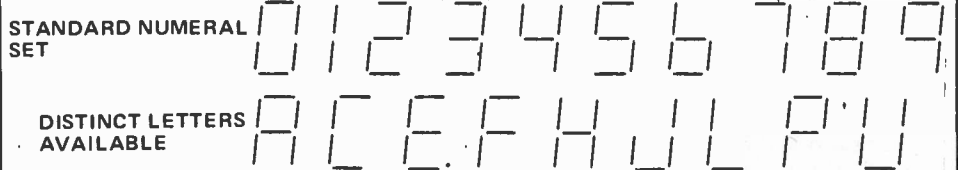


Fig. 5. Format of seven-segment numeric and alphabetic characteristics.

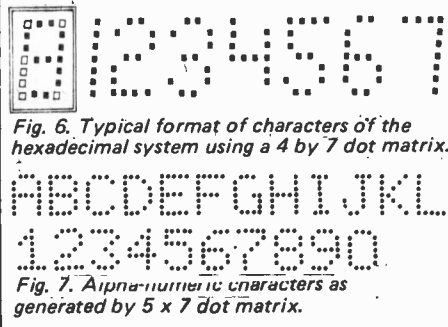


Fig. 6. Typical format of characters of the hexadecimal system using a 4 by 7 dot matrix.

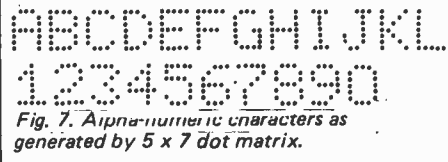


Fig. 7. Alpha-numeric characters as generated by 5 x 7 dot matrix.

minus sign are also possible. The appearance of seven-segment numbers and letters is as shown in Fig. 5. This system is based upon a stylised figure of eight. Of particular note is the requirement that the individual characters are generated with different combinations of bars being illuminated.

Methods for illuminating a bar include separate filaments for each, separate incandescent bulbs, luminescent phosphors lit by filaments, light-emitting diodes (LEDs) and liquid crystal indicators — more of these later.

Hexadecimal format — these rely on the formation of a character by illumination of the necessary dots (or small squares) of a 4 by 7 dot matrix. Figure 6 gives the appearance of number characters generated this way. Note again the need to energize selected positions to provide the required character.

Alpha-numeric matrix format — the above 7 by 4 matrix is limited in that whilst it can generate all numbers, it cannot provide all 26 alphabetic characters. If the matrix size is increased to 7 by 5 the full 36 alpha-numeric characters can be generated. Figure 7 gives the characters of the American Standard Code for Information Interface ASC11.

SOLID-STATE DISPLAYS

Incandescent lamps are very

inefficient at converting electrical energy into radiant visible energy — conversion is generally only around 20-30 lumens per watt. Neon indicators consume less power in general and deliver a brighter output but do require a high voltage that is not directly compatible with the new standard 0-5 dc TTL signal levels. The life and robustness of both filament lamps and neon devices is also far from ideal. The breakthrough came several

years ago when light-emitting diodes (LEDs) were developed.

Light Emitting Diodes — LEDs are semiconductor junctions (formed by the same processes used to make solid-state signal diodes) which emit radiation from the junction when current is passed through it. The basic materials used are gallium arsenide phosphide GaAsP and gallium phosphide GAP.

This form of light source generates relatively narrow wavelength energy centred on red yellow or green colours. (Typically 635 nm, 583 nm and 565 nm wavelength respectively) with high luminous efficacies of 140, 460 and 610 lumens per watt. Compare these efficacies against that for a typical tungsten filament lamp of 20 lumens per watt. The term efficacy should not be confused with efficiency. Efficiency is the percentage of radiant power compared to input power whereas efficacy refers to the effectiveness of the radiant power produced in stimulating the eye. For example an LED producing infra-red radiation will have an efficiency of say 3% but an efficacy of zero.

The high efficacy of LEDs means reduced power supply requirements, and high visibility is obtained even when LEDs are driven via a resistor directly from TTL.

Another feature of LED sources is the high speed of response — 100 ns is typical. The operating voltage is nominally 2 V and current requirement varies around 20 mA.

Single and multiple format LED displays are now available in a wide variety of forms and they are the most used display medium. Figure 8 gives the various data of a typical unit. Figure 9 shows how a single lamp can be mounted in practice.

Developments arising out of the basic single LED lamps are units incorporating an integrated resistor

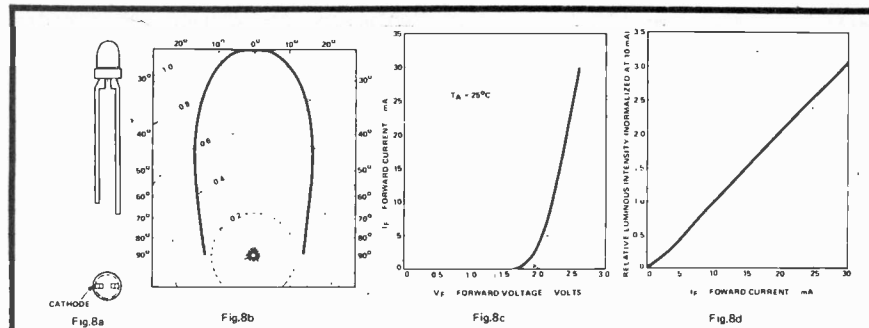
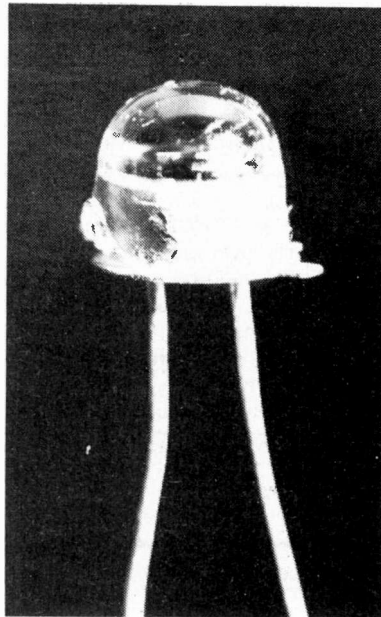


Fig. 8. Characteristics of the HP 5082 mini-LED series lamps. (a) the shape of the lamp; (b) relative luminous intensity versus beam angle; (c) Forward current versus forward voltage.



◀ A typical LED indicator lamp.

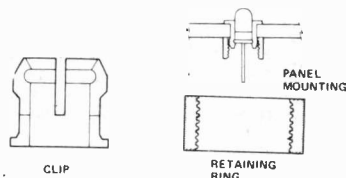


Fig. 9. LED lamps such as this may be mounted directly onto a PC board or onto a front panel by means of the clear plastic clip.

(for direct TTL connection) those having an integrated voltage sensing amplifier (Fig.10) which provides a lamp that triggers on or off as the input level passes up or down through a 2.5 V level and the opto-electronic relay or isolator discussed in a previous section. Hermetically sealed units and military approved units that will operate from -65°C to $+100^\circ\text{C}$ with very high reliability over a life measured in years of operation are also available.

Given a matrix of LED lamps it is quite practicable to generate numbers and characters by what is called an addressable system in which decoding logic decides the diodes to be illuminated. LED character displays are marketed as single unit 7 segment modules and as 4 by 7 and 5 by 7 dot matrices. Integration has gone as far as incorporating a complete decade counter stage (Fig. 11), with the necessary decoders, buffer amplifiers and LED display all integrated on a single LSI unit. As LED manufacturing techniques are the same as conventional integration methods it is

possible where large quantity production is economic, to integrate the display with the circuitry — examples are to be found in some styles of IC wristwatch.

Seven segment LED displays have the eight diodes placed on a common transparent GaP substrate. (The eighth diode provides a decimal point). A typical single unit is shown in Fig.12 — they are available in red, yellow and green colours. The 7.6 mm letter size is visible at 3 m; a larger 11.0 mm size can be readily seen at 6 m. Another series, shown in Fig.13 includes an integral optical magnification technique that provides improved readability for low drive power (1 mW per segment). These are available as 3, 4 and 5 character units which are mechanically compatible with standard printed-circuit board hole spacings.

To meet the demand for portable calculators manufacturers also supply special units with 8 or 9 digits mounted on a small plug-in printed-circuit board.

The range of dot generated character

displays is also extensive. A 39 mm high character is available that can be read from 20 m. This, as can be seen in Fig.14, is based upon a large size

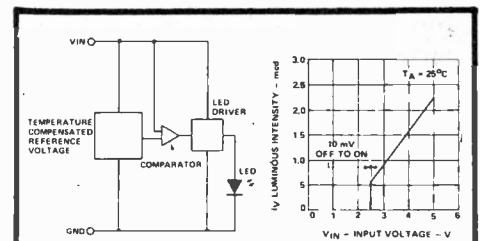
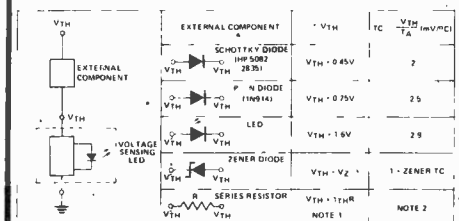


Fig. 10. LEDs with integrated voltage sensing amplifiers turn on when the applied voltage exceeds a built-in value. LEFT: schematic. RIGHT: luminous intensity versus input voltage. BELOW: ways of increasing the threshold voltage.



NOTES
1 I_{th} IS THE MAXIMUM CURRENT JUST BELOW THE THRESHOLD V_{th} . SINCE BOTH I_{th} AND V_{th} ARE VARIABLE, A PRECISE VALUE OF V_{th} IS OBTAINABLE ONLY BY SELECTING R TO FIT THE MEASURED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE INDIVIDUAL DEVICES (E.G. WITH CURVE TRACER).
2 THE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (TC) WILL BE A FUNCTION OF THE RESISTOR TC AND THE VALUE OF THE RESISTOR.

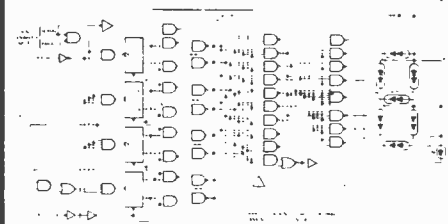


Fig. 11. The Texas Instruments TIL306 display integrates all the logic of a complete decade counter onto the same chip as a 7-segment display. The circuit shown is the schematic of the device.

5 by 7 dot matrix and includes the decoder/driver unit for the most commonly used BCD code — the 8421-logic input (decoders are discussed in the next part). Dot matrix displays with characters as large as 45 cm height are produced. These, however, are not usually solid-state but use electromagnetic drives to rotate reflective dots into or out of the viewing aperture. Such units, given adequate ambient light, are visible at 300 m. Multi-digit dot matrix solid-state displays are also made.

Liquid Crystal Displays. Although LED displays consume little power compared with earlier filament displays very little of the power used is actually transmitted as radiant energy. Efficiencies of visible diodes are typically only 0.1%! Thus an LED display often consumes considerably

ELECTRONICS -it's easy!

more supply power than the rest of the associated digital system. Indicators of all types, except liquid crystal, require about 300 to 500 mW per character (all segments illuminated).

The power requirements of the display could be reduced considerably if the circuit could switch available ambient light rather than actually generate light. Naturally such a method will only work when ambient light is available.

In the dark, displays which generate radiation would still be required. Displays are available which do switch ambient light. They are known as liquid crystal displays and by virtue of their mode of operation consume very little power.

Basically liquid crystal displays consists of a minutely thin layer of liquid-crystal material placed within two thin glass covers. The glass covers have transparent electrodes deposited on them in the shape of the characters or segment needed. This is shown in Fig. 15a. With no excitation the whole unit appears transparent, for the liquid crystals remain stationary allowing light to pass through virtually unattenuated, that is, no light is reflected. When an alternating voltage (40-1000 Hz) is applied to the electrodes forming the character shapes, the resultant electric field causes the liquid layer to become turbulent, scattering light between the confines of the deposited areas. The display then shows an optically dense character because the ambient light is reflected. In simple terms application of an input signal causes the liquid crystal in the vicinity of the transparent electrodes to act like a mirror.

The power requirement for the circuit driving liquid crystal displays is around $20\mu\text{W}$ per segment (compare this with the lowest $100\mu\text{W}$ per segment but more usually $20\,000\mu\text{W}$ for LED characters). Response is not as fast as for LEDs — 20 ms rise-time and 100 ms fall-time, but that is not a serious shortcoming in visual observation applications. In some instances faster response is needed — consider, for example, the use of photographic recording of a character display. With LED displays the display, when being photographically recorded, can be cycled considerably faster than the eye can follow.

Liquid-crystals are the most recent solid-state display to be developed and it is still too early to state with certainty if they will eventually compete seriously with LED techniques. At present the life of the display is inferior to LED units.

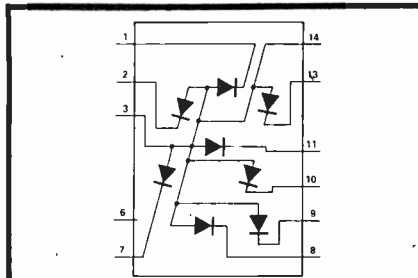


Fig. 12. Internal diode positions for a right-hand decimal point 7-segment display module.

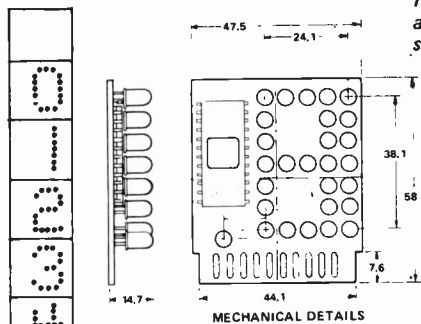


Fig. 14. A large size (38 mm character) alpha-numeric display constructed from discrete LEDs and a decoder/driver IC. (HP5082-7500).

FORMAT

PIN	FUNCTION
1	VCC
2	DP
3	X1
4	X2
5	X4
6	X8
7	GROUND
8	NC
9	NC
10	VLED

Although manufacturers quote 10 000 hours minimum life (just over a year) experience has shown that units often fail after only a 1000 hours.

Seven segment displays are also made using neon lamps, self contained filaments and separate incandescent bulbs. It is to be expected that these will not be in use in new designs of the future for the price alone of solid-state devices will usually undercut the available alternatives.

Regardless of the display used it is necessary to decode the binary logic of digital circuits into a code suited to illuminate the required number and combination of characters in the system used. The next section will look at the schemes used and at more efficient methods of driving multiple character displays.

YOUR LIBRARY

The use of solid-state displays is straight-forward in simple applications. In each case, however, design

information is vital to ensure that the displays are used within ratings. Advanced display design has become a high-level art and generally Application Notes are the essential guide to their successful use.

Hewlett-Packard produced an "Opto Electronics Designer's Catalog" in 1973 and 1975. The former included several applications notes, the latter a list of the range of relevant application notes now available from HP: both contain a wealth of practical data.

"Digital display systems", written by E.G. Breeze and available as Fairchild Application note 212/1, 1972 is also worthwhile having.

Many other manufacturers — Texas Instruments, RCA, National, Hawker Siddeley Electronics, Monsanto, Mullard, Atron, Litronix, Siemens — also provide service data that gives practical advice on how to use their display products to best effects.

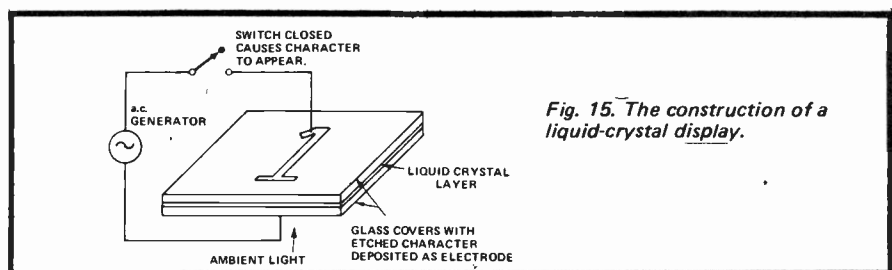


Fig. 15. The construction of a liquid-crystal display.

Sparkrite mk2

Capacitive discharge electronic ignition

VOTED BEST OF 8 SYSTEMS TESTED BY 'POPULAR MOTORING' MAGAZINE



- * Smoother running
- * Instant all-weather starting
- * Continual peak performance
- * Longer coil/battery/plug life
- * Improved acceleration/top speeds
- * Up to 20% better fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic/conventional ignition switch. Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes: switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded. Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

CALLERS WELCOME. For Crypton tuning and fitting service — phone (0922) 33008.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.

Improve performance & economy NOW

POST TODAY!

**Quick installation
No engine modification
required**

**Electronics Design Associates, Dept. ET1 7
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652**

Name
Address

Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80	QUANTITY REQD.	I enclose cheque/PO's for £ Cheque No. Send SAE if brochure only required.
Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Earth @ £14.97		
Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97		
Ignition Changeover switches @ £4.30		
R.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2.42		

HART ELECTRONICS Audio Kit Specialists since 1961



STEREO BAILEY 30 WATT TUNER AMP.

This complete tuner/amp unit is of the very highest quality and is the amalgam of our Compact FM Tuner, Bailey 30watt power amps and the Bailey/Burrows/Quilter pre amp. The wooden sleeve is available in either teak or sapele finish to blend with existing equipment or furnishings.

The combination of our excellently designed printed circuits and the high quality components used makes this unit unequalled on the kit market and approached in quality of performance and durability by few made up tuner amps. Full details are in our free lists.

STUART TAPE CIRCUITS. Our printed circuits and components offer the easy way to convert any suitable quality deck into a very high quality Stereo Tape unit. Input and output levels suit Bailey pre amp. Total cost varies but around £35 is all you need. We can offer tape heads as well if you want new ones.

All above kits have fibreglass PCB's. Prices exclude VAT but P&P is included.

FURTHER INFORMATION ON ALL KITS FREE if you send us a 9 in. x 4 in. S.A.E.

REPRINTS Post free, no VAT

Bailey 30W 18p.

STUART TAPE RECORDER. All 3 articles under one cover **30p.**

BAILEY/BURROWS/QUILTER Preamp circuits, layouts and assembly notes **15p.**

All prices exclude VAT @ 12½ per cent except for reprints which are exempt

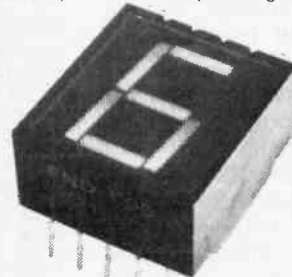
Penylan Mill, Oswestry, Shropshire

Personal callers are always welcome, but please note we are closed all day Saturday

See our other advertisement for CMOS, Kits, etc.

DISPLAYS

High quality displays from major manufacturers backed by our usual no-quibble guarantee.



FND 500
Outstanding value:
Only £1.02 each, for
this high quality display

Part No.	Manufacturer	Colour	Type	Size	Price
FND 500	Fairchild	Red	Common Cathode LED	0.5"	£1.02
TIL 322	Texas Instr.	Red	Common Cathode LED	13mm	£1.20
TIL 321	Texas Instr.	Red	Common Anode LED	13mm	£1.30
XAN 654	Xiton	Green	Common Cathode LED	0.6"	£1.75
XAN 652	Xiton	Green	Common Anode LED	0.6"	£1.75
MAN3M	Monsanto	Red	Common Cathode LED	0.13"	48p
5LT01	Futaba	Green	Phosphor Diode	0.5"	£5.80

Note: TIL 322s, the Texas Instrument pin-for-pin equivalent of the FND500, may be supplied instead of FND500's — please state if you would not want this substitution, e.g. if you want FND500's to match a previous purchase.

DISPLAY PCBs: See our other advertisement in this issue. Display PCBs for the FND500 are also suitable for the TIL322 or TIL321 with no modification.

Ask for display data sheet if required — free on request.
ADD VAT at standard rate (8%) — 25p p&p on all orders.
Official orders welcomed: Univs., Govt. Depts., Cos., etc.

SINTEL

**53a Aston Street, Oxford
Tel: 0865 49791**

ELECTRONICS TOMORROW

by John Miller-Kirkpatrick

I HAVE received some interesting correspondence recently on the subject of TV games linked to our run by microprocessors. Many people have become fascinated by these games machines that are found in those drinking hostelrys frequented it seems as much by ETI readers as by ETI staff. The basic logic behind these games is not difficult to describe, but the logic of the game itself is very complicated, so we will describe the logic to display the memory of the controlling microprocessor for the game.

100000 DOTS

A normal television picture is made up of 300 odd lines interlaced to give the 625 lines which we are used to seeing, thus there are about 300 possible horizontal lines in each display frame. If we assume that the picture output is to be as close to a normal TV picture as possible then we will require the same definition across the screen as down the screen, to do this we need to split each line into just over 300 possible dots of information. Assuming for the time being that we are using black and white only we would need the capability of controlling any dot on the screen to be in an ON or OFF condition and to remember the status of any given dot at all times. To do this we need a RAM memory with each bit of the memory controlling one dot on the picture screen, thus we need to control 300 lines of dots with over 300 dots in each line, ie about 100,000 dots. An inexpensive RAM such as the 2102 type costs about £3 and contains 1024 bits, thus just the screen memory costs between £200 and £300 before you add the microprocessor. TV

monitor, software, etc. This is beyond most amateurs' pockets so let us look at an interesting games unit for people who have or are intending to buy a Teletext decoder and MPU system.

960 CHARACTERS

In addition to the 64 ASCII characters a Teletext decoder can also display graphics characters in colour or black and white by splitting each character space into six bit spaces, each bit can be on or off and the whole character space can be any one of six colours or white. Ignoring the individual bits for the present let us consider the character space and assume that the whole character space can be a coloured or white square or can be off. There are 24 lines of 40 characters, this gives us a total of 960 possible characters each one of which can be in any one of eight states (6 colours, white or off). If you disconnect the CEEFAX data and stop it writing to the screen memory you can use the memory and decoder to display information from an MPU on a TV screen — this can be done but it is more complex than it might seem. Our MPU has to give the decoder an address of a character and data concerning the required status of that character, the address requires 10 bits and the data requires at least 3 bits to indicate one of the eight possible states, most of the MPU chips will control much more than this so there should be no problems.

ADDRESS PLEASE

The decoder memory is being continuously addressed to display the information on the screen, this access rate is about 10 times too fast for a MPU to control and so we

have to find a different way for the MPU to access the decoder memory. If the MPU 10 bit address is compared with the decoder address by using a batch of 7486s then a control bit will be activated when both addresses are the same. This control bit is used with MPU Write and memory enable logic to transfer data on the MPU data bus into the decoder RAM at the time that the decoder is accessing the correct address in the RAM. The appropriate code for the required CEEFAX character is written from the MPU system into the decoder system and will be displayed on the screen during the next and all subsequent scans. Although any of the 196 CEEFAX characters can be displayed on what is now effectively a VDU screen we will concentrate only on the patterns and games using only the 960 character squares.

In the MPU program we define 960 bits in a wrap-around configuration, ie the bit in the top left is assumed to be touching all three other corner bits as if the screen had been folded around a football so that the top touched the bottom and one side touched the other. Each of the 960 bits thus has eight neighbours, imagine a game of noughts and crosses, our bit is in the middle square and has eight neighbouring squares.

NEIGHBOURING BITS

The program now examines each bit and counts the number of its neighbours which are in an ON (bit 1) status and uses this data to control the status of the central bit. Any bit with 0 to 1 neighbour ON will be turned OFF, with two or three neighbours there will be no change, with four or more neighbours the bit will be turned OFF, any bit with exactly three neighbours ON will be turned ON. This is called the Game of Life where each bit is a cell in a colony, with three neighbours a cell is born or revived, otherwise the cell can die through isolation or overcrowding. At the



start the bits can all be on or can be randomly on or in a predetermined pattern, the program then changes the pattern according to the above rules and gives changing patterns of life of the various colonies. Colonies

can grow from just a few cells to cover the whole screen and then die off, as a competitive game the idea is to design start colonies which will remain stable for as long as possible.

If you can imagine the program and hardware for this simple game then multiply it by 100 then you have the sort of complexity of one of the commercial TV games units. By using a Teletext type decoder or VDU many other games can be played such as draughts, chess and other matrix board games or you can invent new games such as a combination of the Game of Life and

the Japanese game Go.

TAILPIECE

Many thanks to the people who wrote to me concerning the seven-segment to BCD converter modification for tailed sevens. I now have about 6 different ways of doing it, probably one of the easiest to add to my original circuit came from A. J. Paterson using 3 7400 gates. Gate 1 inverts the f segment and outputs to one input of gate 2, gate 3 inputs from segments e and g and outputs to gate 2. The output from gate 2 goes to the f segment input of the original circuit.

DIGITAL CLOCKS MODULES KITS CALCULATORS

NEW PRICES NEW MODELS



"DELTA" 12 hour from **£9.00**
4 RED 0.5" LEDs

	STD	ALARM
Module Kit (excl. case)	9.00	11.50
Module Assembled (excl. case)	9.50	12.00
Complete Clock Kit Perspex Case	12.00	15.00
Complete Clock Kit Teak Case	12.70	15.70
Ready built Clock Perspex Case	17.00	21.00
Ready built Clock Teak Case	17.70	21.70

Perspex Case Colours: Black, White, Red, Blue, Green, Orange. Available separately £4.40

Built Alpha Units: State 12 or 24 hour
2-YEAR GUARANTEE ON READY BUILT CLOCKS

ALARMS: Built-in alarm: Tilt operated snooze
AM/PM indicator: Power failure indicator

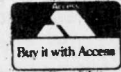
"ALPHA" 4 GREEN 0.5" DIGITS from **£10.00**
12/24 hour

	STD	ALARM
Module Kit (excl. case)	10.00	13.00
Module Assembled (excl. case)	11.00	14.00
Complete Clock Kit Perspex Case	12.50	15.50
Ready-built Clock Perspex case	17.50	21.50

NOVUS CALCULATORS

650 £5.40
850 £6.75

Send S.A.E. for complete range



CWO. PULSE ELECTRONICS LTD (E.1), 202 SHEFFORD ROAD, CLIFTON, SHEFFORD, BEDS. Tel. Hitchin (0462) 814477

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD

AC126 15p	BC183 10p*	BF337 32p	CRS1-10 25p	2N697 12p
AC127 16p	BC183L 10p*	BFW60 17p*	CRS1-20 35p	2N706 19p
AC128 13p	BC184 11p*	BFX29 26p	CRS1-40 40p	2N929 14p
AC128K 25p	BC207B 12p*	BFX30 30p	CRS1-60 65p	2N930 14p
AC141 18p	BC212 11p*	BFX84 23p	CRS3-05 34p	2N1131 15p
AC141K 28p	BC212L 11p*	BFX85 25p	CRS3-20 45p	2N1132 16p
AC142 18p	BC213 12p*	BFX88 20p	CRS3-40 60p	2N1304 20p
AC142K 28p	BC213L 12p*	BFY50 20p	CRS3-60 85p	2N1305 20p
AC176 18p	BC214 14p*	BFY51 18p	MJ480 80p	2N1711 18p
AC176K 25p	BC214L 14p*	BFY52 18p	MJ481 £1.05	2N2102 44p
AC187 18p	BC237 16p*	BFY64 35p	MJ490 90p	2N2369 14p
AC188 18p	BC238 16p*	BR100 20p	MJ491 £1.15	2N2484 16p
AC188K 25p	BC300 34p	BR100 20p	MJE340 40p*	2N2646 50p
AD140 50p	BC301 32p	BSX19 16p	MJE371 60p	2N2905 18p
AD142 50p	BC323 60p	BSX21 20p	MJE520 45p	2N2905A 22p
AD143 45p	BC327 18p*	BSY95A 12p	OA50 50p*	2N2926R 10p*
AD149 45p	BC337 17p*	BT106 £1.00	OA90 8p	2N2926Y 9p*
AD161 35p	BC338 17p*	BT107 £1.60	OA91 8p	2N2926G 10p*
AD162 35p	BC370 12p	BT108 £1.60	OC41 15p	2N3053 15p
AL102 95p	BCY71 18p	BT109 £1.00	OC42 15p	2N3054 40p
AL103 93p	BCY72 12p	BT116 £1.00	OC44 12p	2N3055 50p
AF114 20p	BD115 55p	BU105 £1.00*	OC45 10p	2N3440 56p
AF115 20p	BD131 36p	BU105/	OC70 10p	2N3442 £1.20
AF116 20p	BD132 40p	02 £1.90*	OC71 10p	2N3570 80p
AF117 20p	BD135 39p	BU126 £1.60*	OC72 22p	2N3702 10p*
AF118 50p	BD136 39p	BY206 15p*	OC84 14p	2N3703 10p*
AF139 35p	BD138 48p	BY207 20p*	SC40A 73p	2N3704 10p*
AF239 37p	BD139 8p	BYX36-300 12p*	SC40B 81p	2N3705 10p*
BC107 14p	BD181 8p	BYX36-600 12p*	SC40D 95p	2N3706 10p*
BC107B 16p	BD181 8p	BYX36-1200 15p*	SC40F 68p	2N3707 10p*
BC108 13p	BD182 82p	BYX36-900 12p*	SC41A 65p	2N3714 £1.05
BC109 14p	BD183 97p	BYX36-1800 21p*	SC41B 70p	2N3715 £1.15
BC109C 16p	BD232 60p*	BYX36-1200 21p*	SC41D 85p	2N3716 £1.25
BC117 19p	BD233 48p*	BYX38-	SC41F 60p	2N3771 £1.60
BC125 18p*	BD237 55p*	300	ST2 20p	2N3772 £1.60
BC126 20p*	BD238 60p*	600	TIP29A 44p	2N3773 £2.10
BC141 28p	BD184 £1.20*	900	TIP30A 52p	2N3819 28p*
BC142 23p	BDY20 20p	600	TIP31A 54p	2N3904 16p*
BC143 23p	BDY38 60p	600	TIP32A 64p	2N3906 16p*
BC144 30p	BDY60 60p	900	TIP34 £1.05	2N4124 14p*
BC147 9p*	BDY61 65p	1200	TIP41A 68p	2N4290 12p*
BC148 9p*	BDY62 55p	65p	TIP42A 72p	2N4348 £1.20
BC149 9p*	BF178 28p	BZX61 series	IN2069 14p	2N4870 35p*
BC152 25p	BF179 30p	zeners 20p	IN2070 16p*	2N4871 35p*
BC153 18p*	BF194 10p*	BZX83 or	IN4001 4p*	2N4919 70p*
BC157 9p*	BF195 12p*	zeners 11p*	IN4002 5p*	2N4922 50p*
BC158 9p*	BF196 12p*	BZX88 series	IN4003 6p*	2N4923 60p*
BC159 9p*	BF247 12p*	zeners 11p*	IN4004 7p*	2N5060 20p*
BC160 32p	BF294J 18p*	C106A 40p	IN4005 8p*	2N5061 25p*
BC161 38p	BF244 17p*	C106B 45p	IN4006 9p*	2N5062 27p*
BC168B 9p*	BF257 30p	C106D 50p	IN4007 10p*	2N5064 30p*
BC182 11p*	BF258 35p	C106F 35p	2N696 14p	2N5496 65p
BC182L 11p*		CRS1-05 25p		

DIGITAL DISPLAYS & LED's

	DL704 99p	DL747 1-75	2 RED LED ONLY 13p
	DL707 99p	DL750 1-75	GREEN CLEAR 15p

THYRISTORS

	8A (TO92)	1A (TO5)	3A (C106 type)	6A (TO220)	8A (TO220)	10A (TO220)
50	25	35	41	42	47	54
100	25	40	57	60	68	98
200	30	40	50	87	88	98
400	30	40	50	87	88	98
600	65	70	1.09	1.19	1.26	

TRIACS (PLASTIC TO-220 PKG, ISOLATED TAB)

	4A	6-5A	8-5A	10A	15A
100 V	(a) 0.60 (b) 0.60	(a) 0.70 (b) 0.70	(a) 0.78 (b) 0.78	(a) 0.83 (b) 0.83	(a) 1.01 (b) 1.01
200 V	0.64 0.64	0.75 0.75	0.87 0.87	0.87 0.87	1.17 1.17
400 V	0.77 0.78	0.80 0.83	0.97 1.01	1.13 1.19	1.70 1.74
600 V	0.96 0.99	0.87 1.01	1.21 1.26	1.42 1.50	2.11 2.17

N.B. Triacs without internal trigger diac are priced under column (a). Triacs with internal trigger diac are priced under column (b). When ordering please indicate clearly the type required.

74 TTL mixed prices

	1-24	25-99	100+	1-24	25-99	100+
7400 14p	12p	10p	7445 85p	71p	57p	7492 57p
7401 14p	12p	10p	7447 81p	75p	65p	7493 45p
7402 14p	12p	10p	7448 75p	62p	50p	7495 67p
7403 15p	12p	10p	7447A 95p	83p	67p	74100 £1.08
7404 16p	13p	11p	7470 30p	25p	20p	74107 35p
7405 16p	13p	11p	7472 25p	21p	17p	74121 34p
7406 16p	13p	11p	7473 30p	25p	20p	74122 47p
7407 16p	13p	11p	7474 32p	26p	21p	74141 79p
7408 16p	13p	11p	7475 47p	39p	31p	74145 68p
7409 16p	13p	11p	7476 32p	26p	21p	74154 £1.82
7410 16p	13p	11p	7482 75p	62p	50p	74174 £1.06
7411 20p	22p	20p	7485 £1.30	£1.09	87p	74180 £1.06
7412 20p	22p	20p	7486 32p	26p	21p	74181 £3.20
7413 20p	22p	20p	7489 £2.92	£2.80	£2.10	74192 £1.35
7414 20p	22p	20p	7490 49p	40p	32p	74193 £1.35
7415 20p	22p	20p	7491 65p	55p	45p	74196 £1.64
7442 65p	55p	43p				

LINEAR IC's

301A 8 pin DIL	35*	3900 14 pin DIL	70*	565 14 pin DIL	£2.00*
307	55*	709 8/14 pin DIL	35*	566 8 pin DIL	£1.50*
309K	1.60	741 8/14 pin DIL	28*	567 8 pin DIL	£2.00*
380 14 pin DIL	90*	748 8 pin DIL	35*	568 8 pin DIL	£1.14
381 14 pin DIL	1.60*	555.8 pin DIL	45	CA3046 14 pin DIL	50*

Matching charge 20p per pair. P & P 20p—Overseas 80p. CA3045 85*

NATIONAL CLOCK CHIPS

MM5314	£3.75	MM 5316	£5.25
--------	-------	---------	-------

(Basic clock chip giving 6 digit display) (Sophisticated device including alarm, similar to CT 7001)

HIGHAM MEAD, CHESHAM, BUCKS. Tel. (02405) 75151

VAT—Please add 8% except items marked * which are 25%

NOW TELETYPE 35R0 ASC11 CODE

HEAVY DUTY CONTINUOUS OPERATION

With 240 Volt Power Supply and Paper Feed. Circuits, Diagrams. Information supplied with all purchases.

A MUST AT £50 each

To all purchasers of the Teletype 35R0 a REBUILDABLE Keyboard can be purchased for £10 only AND NOW the LOW COST Approach to the IN-OUT problem of the Micro Processor — Means this is a MUST if you can't afford a Teletype 35.

Attractive cast alloy front panel, vertical mount, size 16 1/2 x 15 x 5 1/2" containing 72 push buttons with manual or electrical reset (28V) with provision for labelling with your code; 65 illuminated symbols or functions (complete with 28V lamps) which again you can change; 15 bit front panel microswitch assembly to enable your coded cards to be read and host of other electronic parts. Limited quantity — so rush your order. £15 each.

TRANSFORMERS — All 240V 50HZ inputs

Type A 17-0-17V 250 MA; 7.5-0-7.5V 250MA; 0-20V 5 Amps; 0-4V 5 Amps; 0-1-1.5V 5 Amps. £2 ea. P&P £1.25.
Type B 17-0-17V 250MA; 8-0-8V 250 MA; 0-12.5-13.5V 5 Amps; 0-1.5-2V 5 Amps; £1.50 ea. P&P £1.
Type C 19-0-19V 250MA; 8-0-8V 250MA; 0-7.5V 5 Amps; 0-1.4V 5 Amps; £1.25 ea. P&P £1.25.
Type D 34V 4 Amps; 19V 4 Amps; 17V 4 Amps; £3 ea. P&P £1.25.
Type E 3V 1 Amp. 25p ea. P&P 50p.
Type F 17V 1 Amp. 85p ea. P&P 50p.
Type G 20-0-20V 200MA; 0-6V 100MA; 75p ea. P&P 75p.

SEMICONDUCTORS — All at 8p

P&P extra. Guaranteed all full spec. devices. Manufacturer's markings:
BC147; BC158; 2N3702; BC107; BF197; BC327; 2N4403; BC172B; BC261B; BC251B; BC348B; BC171A/B.
2N3055 RCA 50p ea. P&P 8p.
2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola High Power Comp. pair £2 pr. pair. P&P 15p.
*Linear amp 709 25p ea. P&P 8p.

SUPERB TEN TURN DIALS, 1 1/2" dia.

£2 ea. P&P 25p.

VARIACS 240V input 0-270V output.

2 amp ex-eq. £4 ea. P&P £1.25.
8 amp £18 ea. Plus Carr. 20 Amp £30 ea. Plus Carr.

BNC Plug to BNC Plug lead.

Assembled ready to use 75p ea. P&P 20p.
Ex-eq. BNC Socket 15p. BNC Plug 20p. BNC Plug & Socket 30p pair. P&P 15p.

UNIVAC BUFFER PROCESSORS. 8K

Core Store. Full info. Complete with plugs/sockets, power units, switching and indicator panel. Further info. on request. £100 each.

*TELEPHONES

Post Office Style 746. Black or two-tone grey £6.50 ea.
Modern Style 706 Black or two-tone grey £4.50 ea.
Modern Standard Style in grey or black with a place to put your fingers like the 746, £3 ea. As above but discoloured grey only £2 ea. All telephones complete with standard dial and bells. P&P all styles 75p ea. Handsets, complete with 2 inserts and lead £1.75 ea. P&P 65p.
*Meter PACKS — 3 different meters £2, P&P £1.
DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS. S.A.E. with requirements.
GRATICULES 12 x 14 cm high quality plastic 15p ea. P&P 10p.
*1000F Feed thru Capacitors 10 for 30p. P&P 15p.

*CAPACITOR Pack, 50 Brand New components, only 50p; &P 48p.
*BEEHIVE TRIMMERS 3/30pf. Brnd New.
10 Off 40p, P&P 15p; 100off £3.50, P&P 75p; 500 off £15, P&P £1.25; 1,000 off £25, P&P £1.50.

*TRIMMER PACK. All Brand New. 2 Twin 50/200pf ceramic; 2 Twin 10/60pf ceramic; 2 min. strips with 4 preset 5/20pf on each; 3 air spaced preset 30/100pf on ceramic base 25p the lot, P&P 15p.
RESETTABLE COUNTERS, 4 digit by Stonebridge / Sodeco 1000ohm coil £2 ea. P&P 35p.

NEW — UPGRADED CONTENTS — FOR LESS MONEY

*3lb Electronic Goodies £1.60 post paid
*High Value Printed Board Pack — hundred of components, resistors, etc. — no flat to the board transistors £1.65 post paid.
MUFFIN Fans. 115 Volt. Size 5 x 5 x 1 1/2". Superbly quiet and reliable. Ex-eq. but tested. £1.50 ea. P&P 75p.

IBM CLOCKS — SLAVES. 1 1/2". £3 ea. P&P £1; 1 7/8" £5 ea., Plus Carr.; 2 3/8" £7 ea., Plus Carr., ITR CLOCKS—SLAVES 7 1/2" £5 ea. P&P 75p.

PHOTOMULTIPLIER Type 931A £4 ea. P&P 75p. Other types available, also suitable Power Supplies.

SERVOMEX MAINS VOLTAGE STABILISERS

AC2 — 9 amps. £15 each.
AC7 — 20 amps. £35 each.

MARCONI TF1101 Audio Oscillator. 20c/s to 200kc/s. Low distortion. 60db step attenuator. £65 each.

SOLARTRON VF252 AC Millivoltmeter. 1.5mv Full scale to 150V full scale in 10 ranges. Accuracy to within ±1%. 6" meter scale. Also calibrated in db. £35 each.

*POTENTIOMETERS — All 5p each. P&P extra. Metal bodied AB Linear. PCB mount. Brand new. 10K; 100K Ganged; 250K Ganged; 100K Ganged concentric shafts.

12 CHANNEL CHART RECORDERS. 240V 50HZ input. 5V 200MA per channel. £35 each.

LOCKHEAD ELECTRONICS. 4 Channel Portable Audio Recorder. 18 Volt DC operation. 4 Channel in or out. Monitor any channel. VU Meter. 1/2" tape plus spare tapes. America at its best. £65 each.

LARGE RANGE ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS. From 0-300V 2" £3; to 250KV Max.
General guide 5KV 3 1/2" £5; there after £1 per KV. P&P 75p.

Very sorry now has to be callers only. 1 cwt. ELECTRONIC SCRAP, chassis, boards, etc. Come and be tempted at £3.50.

POT PACK. All Brand New Modern. Single and Ganged, our choice. 7 for 25p. P&P 48p.

ONLY £10 EACH

Stabilised Power Supply. 240V 50HZ Input. Outputs — 15V @ 10A; +15V @ 4A; —4.5V @ 12A; —21.5 @ 15A. Size 16 x 20 x 9". Auto overload trips on each voltage rail with pushbutton resets. MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES — Call and see.

FIBREGLASS BOARD PACK. More board — less money. Larger pieces. Not less than 2.5 sq. ft. for 95p, P&P 65p.
Double or single sided cut to any size. New Lower Price 1p per sq. in. P&P extra.

TUBES — All Brand New. Boxed. Electrostatic Deflection.

Type 408A 1 1/2" dia., 7 1/2" long. Blue Trace £2.50 ea. P&P 75p.
Type CV1526 (3EG1) 3" dia. £4 ea. P&P £1.
Type DG7/36 3" dia. (Replacement for Telequipment S31) £15 ea. P&P £1.50.
Type 5BVP1 5" dia. PDA, X, Y Low Capacitance Side Pins. Green Trace £5 ea. P&P £1.50.
Type GEC 924F 3 1/2" dia. (Replacement for Telequipment D33 & Solartron 1016 scopes) £30 ea. P&P £1.50.
Type GEC 924E 3 1/2" dia. (Replacement for Solartron 1015 scope) £20 ea. P&P £1.50.

Magnetic Deflection
12DP7 12" round. Blue with yellow afterglow. £1 ea.
And for the VDU BUILDERS:
M38-111GH Rectangular 30 x 20cm. Green Trace. Superb value £12 ea.

or Economy type CME1220 24 x 18cm. White Trace. £9 ea.

RELAYS VP4 & similar style, P&P 15p ea.

Siemens 5.8K 4 pole c/o 20p ea.
ITT 52 ohm 5 pole c/o 60p ea.
Inquiries for other values, prices, etc.

CRYSTALS. High quality B7G, etc.

2MHZ £1.50 ea.
1MHZ £2.75 ea.
500KHZ £1.50 ea.
200KHZ £2.25 ea.
100KHZ £3 ea.
50KHZ £4 ea.
20KHZ £4.50 ea.
10KHZ £5.25 ea.
5KHZ £12.50 ea.
1KHZ £30 ea.
P&P all 50p
*4.43MHZ CB Crystal at 25p ea. P&P 15p.

20HZ to 200KHZ SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

In four ranges. Wien bridge oscillator thermistor stabilised. Separate independent sine and square wave amplitude controls, 3V max sine, 6V max square outputs. Completely assembled P.C. Board, ready to use. 9 to 12V supply required. £8.85 each. P&P 35p. Sine Wave only £6.85 each. P&P 35p.

WIDE RANGE WOBBLATOR

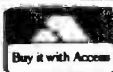
5MHZ to 150MHZ (useful harmonics up to 1.5GHZ) up to 15MHZ sweep width. Only 3 controls preset RF level sweep width and frequency. Ideal for 10.7 or TV IF alignment filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6.3V AC and use within minutes of receiving. All this for only £5.75. P&P 35p (Not cased, not calibrated).

Minimum Mail Order £2. Excess postage refunded

Unless stated — please add £2.50 carriage to all units

VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices — Goods marked with * 12 1/2% VAT, otherwise 8% Official Orders Welcomed. Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order

Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Mon. to Sat.



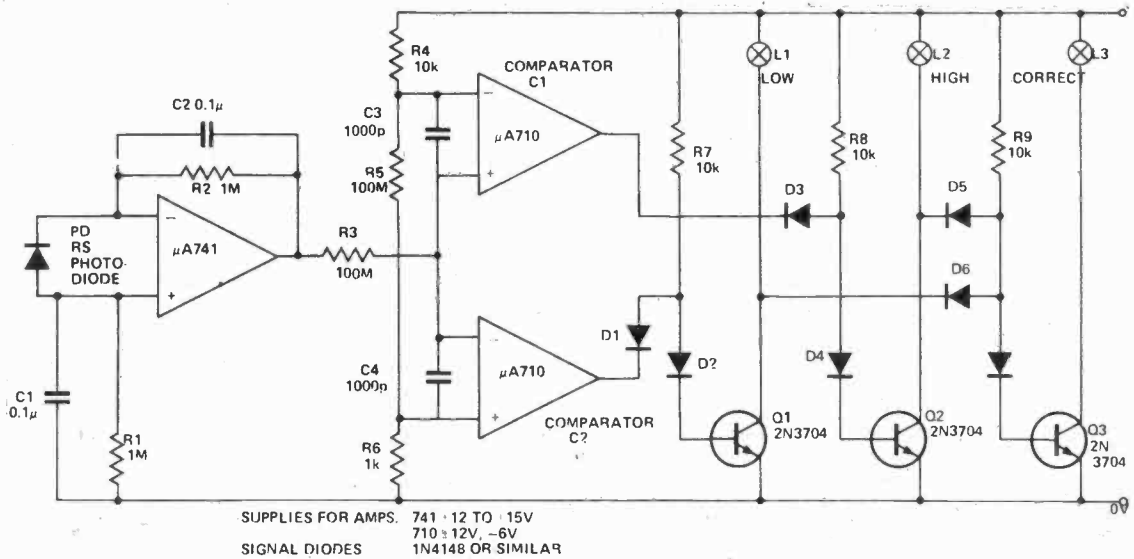
CHILTMHEAD LTD



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, King's Road). Tel. Reading 582605

tech-tips

LIGHT LEVEL INDICATOR



When conducting optical experiments, or calibrating photocells, it may be necessary to set a known light level each time before the experiment is performed. The circuit provides a simple means of setting a light level to a particular value.

A silicon planar photodiode, strategically placed in the optical system, generates a photocurrent proportional to the incident illumination which is fed to the input of an op amp connected as a current amplifier. The output is thus the equivalent photocurrent developed across a 2Mohm resistor.

Two comparators are used to compare the output voltage with a fixed reference set by a potential

divider chain. Comparator 2 is set at nominally 1V and Comparator 1 at 1.1V.

The amplifier output is fed via R3 to the inverting input of comparator 2. When the output is below 1V, the output of comparator 2 is positive which enables the current in R7 to turn on Q1, lighting lamp 1 indicating "Too Low". When the output of the amplifier is above 1.1V the output of comparator C1 will be positive, enabling current in R8 to turn on Q2 and lighting lamp L2 indicating "Too High". If the amplifier output is between the two thresholds, both comparator outputs will be low, both lamps will be off, and the current

in R9 will be enabled to Q3 and L3 will light giving the green indication "Correct".

Changing the values of R1 and R2 alters the basic sensitivity of the system, C1 and C2 provide decoupling of noise pick up for remote direction or small content of AC lighting and R3, C3, and C4 minimise instability in the comparators as they pass through their linear region.

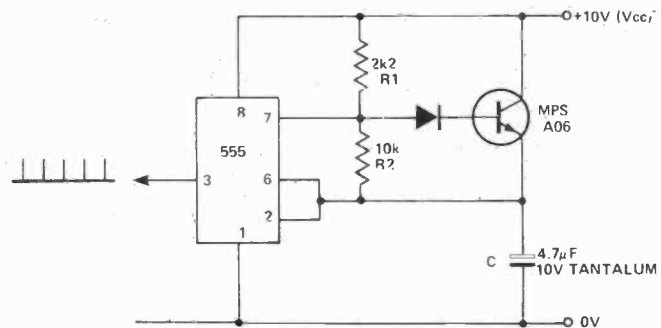
Values in the diagram shown give an acceptance band of 10%. Reducing the value of R4 to 50ohms reduces the pass band to 5%. For closer bands, higher gain comparators may be used (eg. μ A734 or LM311), but light levels closer than this are rarely necessary.

NEEDLE PULSE GENERATOR

This circuit generates very short positive pulses at long time intervals — useful for strobing sample-and-hold circuits etc.

In the discharge part of the cycle, capacitor C discharges slowly through R2, as reset pin falls below $1/3 V_{cc}$, the bistable (internal) switches, and the short between pin 7 and earth is removed. The transistor is then turned hard on by current flowing through R1, and C charges very rapidly — when the voltage across it exceeds $2/3 V_{cc}$ the 555 switches again, and the discharge cycle begins again.

The "charge" portion of the cycle



is very short, about 120μ S, while the discharge time depends entirely on the value of R2. For example, with R2 =

2M Ω , a 120μ S pulse is produced about every 10 seconds; a mark/space ratio of 100,000 to one!

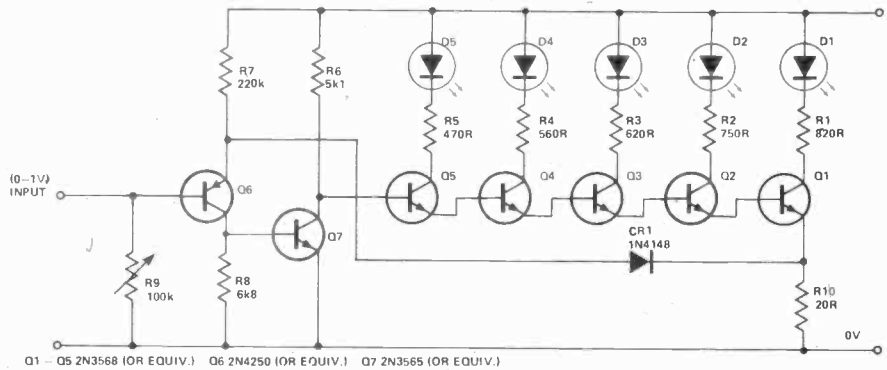
Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items. ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECHTIPS, Electronics Today International, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

BARGRAPH DISPLAY

A bargraph display is a useful medium for seeing a monitored variable. Where low resolution (5 to 10 segments) is sufficient the display can be built with LED's and a few transistors.

With the 5 segment system shown, transistors Q1 to Q5 saturate successively as the input signal increases from zero. The resulting currents drive LEDs D1 to D5. As each transistor turns on, its emitter current flows through R10. Transistors Q6 and Q7 as well as CR1 and associated resistors, comprise a feedback amplifier that forces the voltage across R10 to equal the inputs voltage. This causes the display to 'deflect' linearly.

For R10 = 20R and a current of 10mA per LED, the resolution is 200mV and the full scale input equals

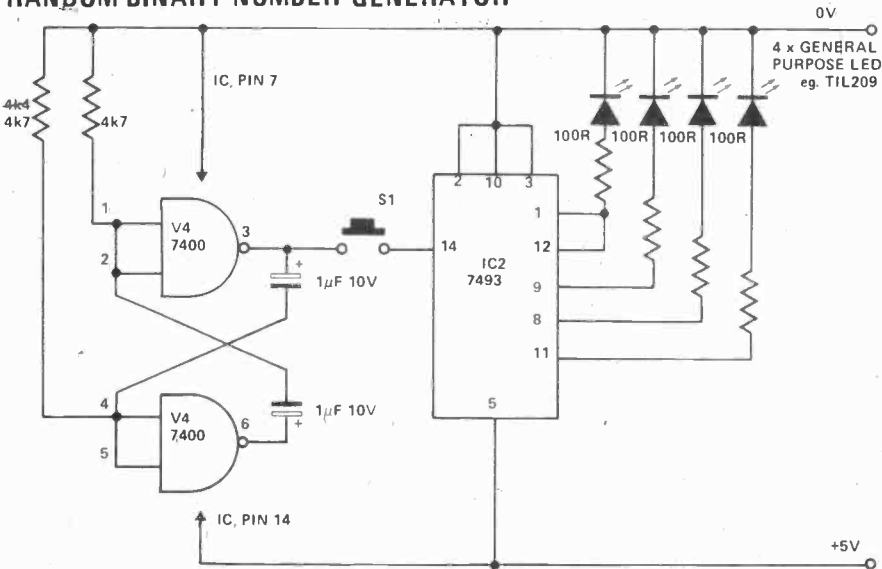


1V (for five LED's). Diode CR1 cancels the VBE offset of Q6. Resistors R1 through R5 control the LED currents. The voltage across R3 for example is 10V minus 1.5V (two transistors VBE's) minus 0.6V (30mA

– R10). Since VCE (SAT) of Q3 is negligible at 10mA, 6.4V must be dropped.

i.e. $R3 = \frac{6.4V}{0.010A} = 640R$. 620R being the nearest standard value.

RANDOM BINARY NUMBER GENERATOR



The circuit shown is a random indicator providing an output from one of 16 states.

It consists of a BCD counter driven by a multivibrator. As the multivibrator's frequency is relatively high, one can say that the output from the counter, IC2, is random.

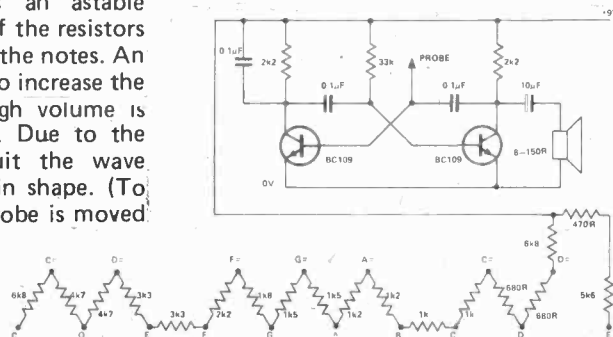
IC2 has a fan-out capability of 10 normal TTL loads and so can operate the LED displays directly. The four 100 ohm resistors are used to limit the current through the LEDs and so prevent them and IC2 from being damaged.

The unit is operated by depressing S1, which will cause the LEDs to flash, and when S1 is subsequently released the last number held in the counter will be displayed in BCD (Binary Coded Decimal) form.

SIMPLE ORGAN

The tone generator is an astable multivibrator with one of the resistors being variable to change the notes. An amplifier could be used to increase the volume, but quite a high volume is attained by the astable. Due to the simplicity of the circuit the wave form is rather irregular in shape. (To produce the note, the probe is moved

across metal strips wired to points A, B, C etc.)



STENCIL FOR PCB'S

A child's plastic geometry set-square makes a very useful stencil when using etch-resist pens. The holes should be slightly counter-sunk to avoid smudging. Some suggested configurations are; 8 pin DIL (easily moved for 16 pin), 0.1" edge connector slots, your 'favourite' relay base, preset pot holes, and if you want to be very professional, pairs of holes the correct distance apart for the different sizes of resistors and capacitors.

ENGINEERS FREE YOURSELF FOR A BETTER JOB WITH MORE PAY!



Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost, Home Study Course. There are no books to buy and you can pay as you learn.

This easy to follow GUIDE TO SUCCESS should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 44-page free book NOW! No obligation, nobody will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.

CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE

CUT OUT THIS COUPON

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS

- Practical Radio & Electronics (with Kit)
- Electronic Engineering Certificate
- General Elect. Eng. Certificate
- C & G Elect Installations
- Elect. Install. & Work
- C & G Elect. Technicians

RADIO AND TELE-COMMUNICATIONS

- Colour TV Servicing
- C & G Telecoms. Technician's Cert.
- C & G Radio, TV & Electronics Mech. Certificate
- Radio & TV Engineering Course
- Radio, Servicing & Repairs
- Radio Amateur's Exam.

AUTO & AERO

- Motor Mechanics
- C & G Motor V Mechanics
- General Auto Engineering
- A.M.I.M.I.
- Air Registration Board Certs.
- MAA/IMI Dip.

CONSTRUCTIONAL

- Heating Ventilating & Air Conditioning
- Architectural Draughtmanship & Design
- L.I.O.B.
- Carpentry & Joinery
- Plumbing Technology
- General Building
- Painting & Decorating

MECHANICAL

- A.M.S.E. (Mech.)
- General Mech. Eng.
- Inst. Engineers & Technicians
- Maintenance Engineering
- Welding

MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION

- Computer Programming
- Inst. of Cost & Management Accs.

DRAUGHTSMANSHIP & DESIGN

- General Draughtsmanship
- A.M.I.E.D.
- Electrical Draughtsmanship



G.C.E.
-58 'O' & 'A' Level Subjects
-over 10,000 Group Passes!

Aldermaston College

Dept. TET 17, Reading RG7 4PF

also at our London Advisory Office, 4 Fore Street Avenue, Moorgate, London EC2Y 5EJ. Tel. 01-628 2721.

NAME (Block Capitals)

ADDRESS

Postcode

Other subjects of interest

Age

Accredited by C.A.C.C.

Member of A.B.C.C

HOME OF BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

DESIGNED BY TEXAS



30,000 ALREADY SOLD

Texan Amplifier as featured by PRACTICAL WIRELESS
SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS - HENRY'S

Build it yourself for only

£32 KIT PRICE INC. VAT + £1.00 p&p
Built and tested £42.00 inc. VAT + £1.00 p&p.

Build the Texan stereo amplifier, then you can be doubly proud! For a start, you'll own a superb home entertainment unit. And have had all the pleasure of doing it yourself, with the Henry's kit.

Look at the Texan specification

Incorporating fully integrated stereo preamp and power amp, with 6 IC's, 10 transistors, 6 rectifiers and zener diodes. Plus stabilised, protected circuitry, glass lib pcb. Gardeners low-field low-line mains transformer, all facilities and controls. Slim design, chassis 14 1/2" x 6" x 2" overall. 20 watts per channel RMS, less than 0.1% distortion at 1 kHz.

★ Can be built Stage by stage
Ask for leaflets 5.
★ Everything necessary supplied.
Full after sales service and guarantees.

TEXAN FM TUNER KIT **£23.50**
inc. VAT + 50p p&p

Built and tested £28.50 inc. VAT + 50p p&p.

Build the matching Texan stereo tuner! Features advanced varicap tuning. Phase lock loop decoder. Professionally designed circuit. Everything you need is in the kit. From the glass fibre pcb to the cabinet itself. Excellent spec: 2.5 uV aural sensitivity, 500 mV output (adjustable). Tuning range 87-102 MHz. Mains powered.

THE NATURAL FOLLOW-ON

VIDEO SPORT



An up-to-the-minute game. Plugs into your own TV aerial socket. Switch on. And you're away! Choose your game - football, tennis or hole-in-the-wall. Absolutely safe. For you, your children. And your TV. Mains powered. List Price £42.50

HENRY'S/ETI SPECIAL PRICE **£22.50**
SEE JUNE ISSUE inc. VAT - 50p p&p

★ OVER 10,000 ALREADY SOLD
★ IDEAL GIFT

Henry's latest ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

For this latest edition, we have made hundreds of changes and additions. Features now include:

- * over 5000 items - many new
- * free 50p voucher inside every copy
- * virtually everything needed by amateurs and professionals
- * over 200 pages
- * easy-to-use, complete alphabetical index
- * section index
- * everything at competitive prices

ONLY 50p

FREE to Educational Establishments when ordered on official headed notepaper + 20p cart/pack

TRANSISTOR & VALVE DISCOUNT PRICE LIST
over 2000 types
SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY

HENRY'S RADIO

All mail to: Henry's Radio
303 Edgware Rd. London W2

- LONDON W2: 404/6 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-402 8381
- LONDON W1: 231 Tottenham Ct Rd. (near 1100) Tel: 01-636 6681
- * NOTTINGHAM: 94/96 Upper Parliament St. Tel: (0602) 40403
- * READING, BERKS: 130/131 Friar Street. Tel: (0734) 583230
- * HARROW: 190/4 Station Road. Tel: 01-863 7788
- * CROYDON: 110 North End. Tel: 01-681 3310

PLEASE NOTE: Mail Order Customers
HENRY'S WILL CREDIT ANY VAT OVERPAYMENTS
* NEW STORES

QUARTZ NEWS
METAC SALES DEPT.

SPECIAL METAC OFFER

LIQUID CRYSTAL CONTINUOUS DISPLAY ELECTRONIC WATCHES

ONLY — **£29.95** EX-VAT

PLUS 2-YEAR FULL GUARANTEE

STAINLESS STEEL BRACELET INCLUDED (GOLD PLATED EXTRA ON REQUEST)

(See Coupon)

Every watch is manufactured using high quality American microma modules giving the kind of accuracy and quality obtained from watches costing five times as much.

THIS SPECIAL OFFER CLOSES ON 30th JUNE, '76

We always give our 2-year guarantee and can provide batteries. Full servicing and calibration for all our watches.



CUT COMPLETE COUPON

To:

METAC LCD Watch Offer
METAC INTERNATIONAL
Cross Lane, Braunston, Northants
Tel. Rugby 890672

Please find enclosed my cheque/P.O./BARCLAY Card/Access No.

for £32.97, which includes VAT & P&P (Gold Plated Case & Bracelet £2.50 extra)

Name

Address

Signature

Money refunded in full if not satisfied

NOW METAC introduce SUPER 2 YEARS GUARANTEE COVER

QUARTZ CRYSTAL

ELECTRONIC WATCH

The very latest in DIGITAL Time keeping The ultimate in accuracy



8 SEPARATE FUNCTIONS

SUPER COVER FULL 2 YEARS GUARANTEE CASH REFUND

1	12:00
2	12:30
3	:36
4	TU
5	TU 26

£21.95 + £1.80 VAT

18ct GOLD PLATED ADJUSTABLE BRACELET

SLIMLINE CASE

6	MORNING A.M. INDICATOR
7	AFTERNOON P.M. INDICATOR
8	AUTOMATIC-FADE OUT

This new generation of advanced DIGITAL QUARTZ WATCHES has now been perfected to enable them to be made available to everyone. Science and space technology has produced integrated circuits containing thousands of transistors in a single package, there are no moving parts to oil or give mechanical trouble. You have our TWO YEAR GUARANTEE which enables you to wear your watch with CONFIDENCE.

LIQUID CRYSTAL CONTINUOUS DISPLAY UNIQUE BACK LIGHT for night time illumination

GREAT LCD VALUE

This impressive model incorporates the famous OPTEL display thus ensuring maximum reliability and long life. It really is good value (just look in the jewellery stores at similar models) Metac believes that finally the general public will find our continuous display watches preferable, it runs for more than a year on a miniature battery and with the backlight facility the easy to read display is visible all the time. And with METAC you can be assured of consistent after sales service for the life of your super accurate quartz watch.



SUPER COVER FULL 2 YEARS GUARANTEE CASH REFUND

6 FUNCTIONS

1	12:0
2	12:30
3	:36
4	:16
5	2:36

BACK LIGHT

PM INDICATOR

£38.84 + £3.11 VAT
Gold plated Bracelet

SEE METAC CREDIT PLAN

£36.40 + £2.91 VAT
Stainless Steel Bracelet

SLIMLINE CASE

REMEMBER: with every WATCH you get METAC SUPER COVER

- ★ **DOUBLE GUARANTEE 2 FULL YEARS**
- ★ **REFUND** in full all money paid immediately upon request for a period of **7 DAYS** if not entirely satisfied with the product.
- ★ **REPLACE** or repair at our discretion any watch developing a fault for a period of **TWO YEARS** from date of purchase.
- ★ **FREE** calibration check at end of 1st year; 2nd year and 3rd year.
- ★ **FREE** advising service on all technical aspects of Electronic Timing to wearers of METAC watches.

Mail order customers please add **58 pence** per order to cover postage and insurance.

METAC INTERNATIONAL

CROSS LANE, BRAUNSTON, NORTHANTS
Tel. Rugby 890672

Please supply the following

Name

Address

I enclose cheque

postal order money order

I wish to pay by Barclaycard/Access and my number is

Signature

Money refunded in full if not satisfied

**LOWEST PRICES
IN BRITAIN
TODAY!**

**ALEC 3
LED WATCH**

**£11.95
INCL.
VAT**



- * National semiconductor module
- * gives time in hours, minutes and seconds
- * auto-hold and fade-out
- * never needs winding
- * shockproof, antimagnetic, water resistant, silent
- * fully guaranteed for 12 months
- * available in gold finish or chrome with bracelet, tinted glass or clear glass

**BOTH ITEMS FULLY GUARANTEED
FOR 1 YEAR**

ACCURON 800

MINIATURE CALCULATOR
Size: 103mm X 57mm X 20mm

**£3.95
INCL. VAT**



- * 8 digit four function calculator with floating decimal point

* Low battery consumption

* Size 103mm X 57mm X 20mm
Ideal for schoolchildren, housewives or as gift

Send cheque or P.O. with order and include 50p p&p for each item



**FORDENDALE LTD. Tel. 01-724 087
367 Edgware Road, London W2 1BS**

**BUILD THE
TREASURE
TRACER
MK III**

**METAL
LOCATOR**



**AS SEEN
ON BBC-1
& BBC-2
TV**

- Genuine 5 silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator - kit, 4,000 already sold.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components siting printed on.
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit with pre-built search coil **£12.50**
Plus 85p P & P
Plus £1.00 VAT (8%)

Built, tested and Guaranteed **£17.50**
Plus 85p P & P
Plus £1.40 VAT (8%)

**MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford,
LONDON E18 2AN
(Mail order only)**

**Wilmslow
Audio**

**THE firm
for
speakers!**



Baker Group 25, 3, 8, or 15 ohm	£8.64
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.25
Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm	£12.38
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.69
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	£9.00
Baker Superb, 8 or 15 ohm	£16.31
Celestion MH 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm.	£13.50
EMI 14" x 9" bass 14A/700 Bohm	£11.92
EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt, d/c. roll/s 8 ohm	£3.56
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM 1148 ohm	£3.38
Elac 6 1/2" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£3.83
Elac 10" 10RM239 8 ohm	£3.83
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	£5.25
Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt	£15.50
Fane Pop 60 watt, 15"	£17.25
Fane Pop 70 watt 15"	£18.75
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18"	£29.95
Fane Crescendo 12A or 8, 8 or 15 ohm	£34.50
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£47.50
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£62.95
Fane 801T 8" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£8.98
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm.	£5.95
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm.	£6.25
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm.	£13.95
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohms	£16.95
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohms	£15.95
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm	£13.46
Goodmans Axent 100 8 ohm	£7.60
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm.	£19.80
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm.	£9.50
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10" 8 or 15 ohm	£9.76
Kef T27	£5.18
Kef T15	£6.25
Kef B110	£6.75
Kef B200	£7.85
Kef B139	£15.08
Kef DN8	£2.08
Kef DN12	£5.39
Kef DN13	£4.05
Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s	£7.65
STC 400 1 G super tweeter	£5.90
Baker Major Module, each	£13.28
Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit, pair	£46.50
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	£13.28
Helme XLK30, pair	£17.10
Helme XLK35, pair	£21.60
Helme XLK40, pair	£31.50
Helme XLK50, pair	£50.40
Kefit 1, pair	£44.10
Kefit III, each	£39.38
Peerless 20-50, pair	£39.50
Peerless 20-60, pair	£53.00
Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£13.46
Richard Allan Triple 8, each	£20.25
Richard Allan Triple, each	£25.16
Richard Allan Super Triple, each	£29.25
Wharfedale Linton 2 kit (pair)	£20.81
Wharfedale Glendale 3 XP kit, pair	£47.50
Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit, pair	£59.40
Wharfedale Super 10RS/DD	£13.50
Castle Super 8 RS/DD	£9.28
Jordan Watts Module 4, 8 or 15 ohm	£15.38
Tannoy 10" Monitor HPD	£67.50
Tannoy 12" Monitor HPD	£73.75
Tannoy 15" Monitor HPD	£88.15

Prices correct at 12/5/76

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Cabinets, wadding, Vynair, crossovers etc

Send stamp for free booklet "Choosing a Speaker"

**FREE with all orders over £10 — "HiFi
Loudspeaker Enclosures" Book**

All units are guaranteed new and perfect

Prompt despatch

Carriage: Speakers 50p each, 12" and up 75p each, tweeters and crossovers 30p each, kits 80p each (£1.60 pair).

WILMSLOW AUDIO
Dept. ETI

Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow,
Cheshire SK9 1HF. Tel. Wilmslow 29599
(Discount HiFi, PA and Radio at 10 Swan
Street, Wilmslow)

MINI-ADS

FOR DETAILS ON ADVERTISING IN
MINIADS, OR ELSEWHERE IN ETI,
CONTACT BOB EVANS, 01-730 8282

LED S	10.125	0.2	INFRA RED
panel	RED: 15p	19p	550µW
chip 1p	G/Y: 27p	33p	Axial lead 49p
	OR: 27p	33p	1.5mW £1.10
			6mW £1.55
			ORP12 56p

OPTO-ISOLATORS

IL4 1.5kV 150kHz £1
4350 2.5kV 5MHz £2.25

Data free with all OPTO

AC125/6/7/815p	2N2926(G) 12p	VOLTAGE REGS.
AD181/162 40p	2N3053 15p	5V 7805 Plastic
ADT17 20p	2N3054 45p	12V 7812 1 Amp
AF124/5/6/7 34p	2N3055 41p	15V 7815 all
BC107/8/9 9p	2N3702/3/4 12p	18V 7818 £1.50
BC109C 12p	2N3903/4/5/6 50p	723 DIP14 50p
BC147/8/9 10p	2N2646 35p	BRIDGE RECTS.
BC157/8/9 11p	MPF102 40p	2A 50V 30p
BC167/8/9 11p	2N3819 25p	2A 100V 36p
BC169C 12p	2N3823 30p	2A 200V 41p
BC177/8/9 17p	BR100 Diac 21p	2A 400V 86p
BC182/3/4/L11p	IN914 3p	ZENERS BZY88
BC186/7 30p	IN4001 3p	2.7-33V 9p
BC212/3/4/L12p	IN4002/3 5p	NE565V 60p
BCY70/71/72/13p	IN 4004/5 7p	NE556 £1.10
BF194/5 12p	IN4006/7 7p	NE580 £1.00
BF196/7 14p	IN4148 4p	2N414 £1.10
BFY50/51 15p	OA47 6p	7400 16p
BFX29 30p	OA70 OA79 9p	D.I.L. SOCKETS
BFX84 24p	OA81 OA90 9p	8-pin 12p
BSX19/20 18p	OA91 OA95 9p	14-pin 13p
OC71 16p	OA200 6p	16-pin 14p
2N706 10p	OA202 7p	Mica + bushes
2N1711 20p	OP. AMPS.	TO3 TO66 5p
2N2219 20p	709 all 25p	Dalo Pen 70p
2N2904/5/6/7 18p	741 8-pin 25p	
2N2904/5/6A18p	748 D.I.L. 36p	
2N2926(R) 7p		

PRICES INCLUSIVE + 15p P.&P. (1st class)

ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11, Margate, Kent

P.C.B.s FOR E.T.I. PROJECTS

Waa-Waa	ETI 455	£2 65p
Touch Switch	ETI 539	58p
Marker Generator	ETI 706	50p
Audio Expander-Compressor	ETI 443	£3.00
Temperature Meter	ETI 130	50p
Calculator Stopwatch	ETI 534	42p
Audio Noise Generator	ETI 441	41p
Audio Millivoltmeter	ETI 128	£1.85
Switching Reg. Supply	ETI 119	£1.74
Audio Level Meter	ETI 438	75p
Active Crossover	ETI 433A	86p
Active Crossover	ETI 433B	86p
Logic Probe	ETI 120	35p
Logic Pulser	ETI 121	35p
Logic Tester	ETI 122	£1.85
Tone Burst Generator	ETI 124	83p
Exposure Meter	ETI 951	35p
Graphic Equalizer	ETI 427	£1.96
International 25 Amplifier	ETI 751	£4.22
F.M. Tuner	ETI 430	£2.23
Line Amplifier	ETI 312	£1.86
Electronic Ignition	ETI 116	88p
Impedance Meter	ETI 533a	42p
Digital Display	ETI 533b	35p
Digital Voltmeter	ETI 117a	35p
Digital Voltmeter	ETI 117b	35p

Now projects and others in TOP PROJECTS BOOK 3 available at 1.25p per sq. cm. for single sided or 1.5 p per sq. cm. for double sided (min. 35p). NOTE: All boards are fibre-glass and price inc. DRILLING AND TYPING.

Send S.A.E. for full list of boards and components available including cases, panels and hardware, etc.

Mail orders, please, to: O.S.M. PRODUCTS, Unit 14, Southern Road, Aylesbury, Bucks.

New Low Prices Miniature Electrolytic Caps

1mf. 63v. @ 5p.	25mf. 25v. @ 9p.	125mf. 16v. @ 12p.
1.5mf. 25v. @ 9p.	32mf. 64v. @ 9p.	150mf. 6.3v. @ 12p.
1.5mf. 63v. @ 9p.	33mf. 40v. @ 10p.	150mf. 16v. @ 13p.
2.2mf. 63v. @ 9p.	47mf. 40v. @ 11p.	150mf. 25v. @ 14p.
4.7mf. 63v. @ 9p.	50mf. 25v. @ 11p.	220mf. 4v. @ 11p.
6.8mf. 40v. @ 9p.	50mf. 10v. @ 12p.	220mf. 16v. @ 14p.
10mf. 25v. @ 9p.	64mf. 10v. @ 11p.	250mf. 40v. @ 16p.
10mf. 63v. @ 9p.	68mf. 16v. @ 11p.	330mf. 4v. @ 11p.
15mf. 16v. @ 9p.	68mf. 63v. @ 12p.	330mf. 16v. @ 14p.
15mf. 63v. @ 9p.	80mf. 25v. @ 12p.	400mf. 25v. @ 20p.
16mf. 40v. @ 9p.	80mf. 50v. @ 13p.	470mf. 6.3v. @ 12p.
22mf. 25v. @ 9p.	100mf. 6v. @ 12p.	* Special Offer
22mf. 63v. @ 9p.	100mf. 25v. @ 13p.	1000mf. Can. 50v. 38p.

NEW Low Prices POLYESTER CAPS. 250v. w.v.

0.1mf. @ 4p.	0.47mf. @ 4p.	22mf. @ 6p.
0.22mf. @ 4p.	1mf. @ 5p.	33mf. @ 6p.
0.33mf. @ 4p.	15mf. @ 5p.	33mf. @ 10p.
		22mf. @ 14p.

Rock Bottom Prices TRANSISTORS

AC128 @ 9p.	BC104 @ 9p.
BC107 @ 9p.	BC177 @ 10p.
BC109 @ 9p.	2N3055 @ 40p.
	2N3819 @ 10p.

CONTINENTAL TYPE RELAYS

Compare these prices

Miniature 5-12v. 2p. & 4p. Changeover @ 45p.	* Special Offer
Miniature 15-24v. 2p. & 4p. Change-over @ 45p.	15v-30v. 25.5v. Platinum contacts.
	Small miniature @ 48p.

ZENER DIODES. 1.5 Watts. 5.1v/7.5v/20v/51v @ 14p.

METERS

* Very Special Offer

Few Only 2" Modern Panel Mounting Plastic @ £1-20

Very Attractive Scaled 0-300V Bakelite @ £

Very Attractive VU Meters. Scaled Dbs & % with Red zone 2 1/4" x 2" approx. @ £2-60

SWITCHES

Sub. Miniature with Red dolly. DPDT. @ 50p. SPST. @ 46p.

Sub. Miniature Press to make switch: @ 39p.

Miniature micro-switch with roller lever. @ 49p. 10p.

Miniature micro-switch with button @ 18p.

MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

6v-0-6v. 100ma. @ 85p.
12v-0-12v. 100ma. @ 89p.
9v-0-9v. 100ma. @ 87p.
24v-0-24v. 500ma. @ £1.50.

BRIDGE RECTS.

50v. 1amp. @ 29p.

FANTASTIC OFFER

Re-stock your Lab./Workshop. Assorted Mix of Modern Caps / Resistors / Transistors / Etc. All packed separately / Brand New & Popular Components. Surprise pack of our Mix. £5 You WILL be pleased and NOT disappointed.

This is NOT rubbish and is a Genuine Bargain

TWEETERS

* Unrepeatable Offer

2" x 8 ohms 3watts. @ 90p.

ELAC 8" double cone (tweeter) ceramic magnet. 10 watts. @ £4.60 as above but with long throw. @ £5.30

* VERY SPECIAL

150 mixed high quality carbon film resistors Golems to 5.7 M.ohms. 1/4 & 1/2 watt. ratings.

ONLY £1 or 1.000 for £5

We are confident that you will re-order

Only while stocks last

All the above are subject to present stocks. Please add 20p. to cover postage & packing. For up to date FREE List of bargains please send stamped addressed envelope. ALL PRICES QUOTED DO INCLUDE VAT AT THE CORRECT RATE. SO NO EXTRA REQ.

Prompt Dispatch on all orders

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, CHORLEY, (Mail-order Specialists) 164-166 Lyons Lane, Chorley, Lancs. PR6 0PJ

SPECIAL OFFERS

while stocks last of
BRAND NEW DEVICES

These are not economy layouts

4 off FND 0 5" Com. Cath. 7-seg Display	£3 95
4 off FNF 357 0 375" Com. Cath. 7-seg Display	£3 15
5 off FLV 117 0 2" Red LED with Clip	90p
POWER PACK No 1 Contains 2 off TIP2955. 2 off TIP3055 + Mtg kits	£2 10
POWER PACK No 2 Contains 5 off IN4002. 5 off IN4003. 5 off IN4004	50p
1000. YES. ONE THOUSAND 10mld / 12V Axial Leaded capacitors	£8 50

E.T.I. OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS

A KIT BASED ON THE JUNE ISSUE ARTICLE IS NOW AVAILABLE IT INCLUDES

Pots Switches 1 Cs Infra Red Emitter and Detector Transistors R's Cs Batt Clips Mic and H/phone SKT etc Makes one TX and one RX £4 40

Xtal Mic. £1 50

VAT INC P&P 20p per order H/phone £2 95

TEL 0844 52683

AUDIO-OPTICS 19 MIDDLEWAY CHINNON OXON

ORCHARD ELECTRONICS

I.C.'s, TTL, C/Mos. Linear, Capacitors, Resistors (E12), SIL/Rectifiers, Diodes, LED, Thyristors, Zeners, Voltage Reg, DIL Sockets, Bridge Rectifiers, Potentiometers, presets, Triacs, Diac, Plugs, Sockets, Cable, Vero. Carefully selected range, excellent despatch service. Same day turn-round. S.A.E. List

Orchard Electronics, Flint House, High Street, Wallingford, Oxon. Tel. 0491 35529.

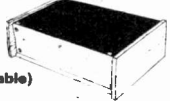
H.M. ELECTRONICS (ET1)

275a FULWOOD ROAD, BROOMHILL SHEFFIELD S10 3BD

BEC CABINETS (illus'd) with wooden end cheeks

Also METAL CASES ORY TRANSFER LETTERING

Send 15p for leaflets (Refundable) Trade enquiries invited



TAPETALK

The CLEVER way to LEARN TWO C60 Cassettes entitled INTRODUCING ELECTRONICS

£5.44, plus 55p VAT / P&P

TAPETALK, P.O. Box 99 (K) Milton Keynes MK3 5BR

Tel. Milton Keynes (0908) 77710

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections, Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual designs.

Popular E.T.I. boards always in stock. Prompt service.

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES

MASONS ROAD STRATFORD-ON-AVON WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

Treasure Locator Kits by:
DETECTOR PRODUCTS

Suppliers to the UK & Abroad

Circuits & Instructions £2

Complete Kit £12

Total £14 incl. VAT p&p

Solid aluminium frame with an efficient Faraday screen. For enquiries please send s.a.e. to:

DETECTOR PRODUCTS
58a King Street, Blackburn, Lancs.
Tel. 62561 or 54105

LOW-COST I.C. MOUNTING for any size DIL package. 100 Soldercon sockets 60p. 7 and 8 hole plastic supports 5p pair. Quantity rates. SAE details and sample. Trial pack 60p. (P.&P. 10p/order). **P.K.G. ELECTRONICS, Oak Lodge, Tansley, Derbyshire DE4 5FE.**

GLASS FIBRE P.C.B.'s

Send 1:1 master and 7p per square inch tinned or 10p per square inch drilled and tinned PLUS 40p per board. Discount for quantity.

E.T.I. boards glass fibre drilled and tinned.

100w guitar amplifier E.T.I. 413 £1.40

Mixer pre amplifier E.T.I. 419. 60p

Audio 1 level meter E.T.I. 438 75p

PROTO DESIGN

4 Highcliffe Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8LA

MINI-ADS

FOR DETAILS ON ADVERTISING IN
MINIADS, OR ELSEWHERE IN ETI,
CONTACT BOB EVANS, 01-730 8282

C-D IGNITION TRANSFORMERS

If you're thinking of building your own capacitor-discharge ignition system why not use one of our quality ignition transformers?

This unit may be used in the ETI circuit or in the up-to-date thyristor circuit we supply FREE with every transformer.

Price £1.95 plus 25p p&p.

Stereo Headphones £2.49 (Din) £2.75

(Jack) + 25p p&p. (S.a.e. for details.)

ITT Diecast Box 4-75" x 3-75" x 2" approx. £1.20 + 40p p&p.

1.6 amp Triacs (400v-65p) (600v-27p).

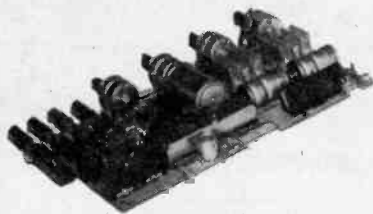
IN4001-5p. IN4005-7p.

IN4006-9p. IN5400-13p. Plus 20p p&p.

PADEC COMPONENTS

P.O. BOX 71
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
ESSEX SS2 5DZ

JAYEN FM7X7 STEREO RECEIVER



BUILD THIS ADVANCED DESIGN
F.M. STEREO RECEIVER

- ★ Designed around TCA940 output CA3089E F.M. I.F. & MC1310 stereo I.C.'s
- ★ Toko EC3302 capacitance diode tuned F.M. Front end with F.E.T. R.F. stage.
- ★ Baxandall type (active) tone control circuits
- ★ Plug in Ceramic or Magnetic P.U. compensation boards. Tape input.
- ★ 10 watts/channel

JAYEN Developments, 25 Westgate, Louth, Lincs. LN11 9YD.
Please send me set(s) of JAYEN FM7X7 PC boards
(1 main + 2 sub) with instructions & component shopping list
at £3.85 each (incl. VAT & P+P)

Name _____

Address _____

CMOS: Gates 4001, 4011 17p. Counters 4017 83p; 4040 86p. 8-pin DIL ICs 741 24p; 555 44p. TRIACS (Plastic) TAG250 400V/10A 67p (3+ 64p). DIAC 19p. Mini Mains TRANSFORMERS 100mA 6.0-6V 85p; 12.0-12V 95p. 2N6027 (PUT) 30p; 2N3055 36p; 1N4004 6p; 13xBC148 80p; 10xBC158 80p. P&P 15p ADD 8% VAT (*25%). T.K. ELECTRONICS, 106 Studley Grange Road, LONDON, W7 2LX.

FIBREGLASS P.C.Bs ex STOCK

Wea Wea Unit	ETI 455	Jun '76	24 0p
Touch Switch	ETI 539	May '76	75 p
Marker Generator	ETI 706		85 p
Temperature Meter	ETI 130		50 p
Audio Level Meter	ETI 438	Mar '76	100 p
100w Guitar Amp	ETI 413	Top Pr 1	140 p
Digital Voltmeter (2pcbs)	ETI 117	Top Pr 3	105 p
Digital Display	ETI 533		110 p
Int 25 Stereo Amp	ETI Int25		375 p
50+50 Power Module	ETI 422	Jan '76	270 p
Logic Tester	ETI 122		150 p
Active Crossover 2 way	ETI 433A	Dec '75	90 p
3 way	ETI 433B		90 p
Bass Booster	ETI 018	Top Pr 3	210 p

PLUS most other E.T.I. Published projects.

Resistors HS Carbon Film 1/4 W 5% E12 Series 1p
Mixed Values. 50 45p 100 80p

Tantalum Bead Caps 2.2 uF & 47uF only 7p
Electrolytics 10uF, 12uF, 10, 25, 50, 330uF, 25v. 6p

This Months SNIPS!

CA3046 Transistor Array 40p
TTL 7400 Series New Full Spec. Devices 10 our mix 85p
Toggle Switches by Arrow DPST 240v 3a 17p
Slide Switches SPST 240v 3a 8p
Miniature Glass Reed Switches 10 for 50p

All prices include VAT. Please add 20p P & P

R.F. EQUIPMENT SPARES Ltd
3, Lucy Close, WIMBORNE, Dorset

SEEN MARCH E.T.I. ELECTRONICS TOMORROW?

MM5316. Alarm Clock Chip (Snooze, etc.)
At **£5.10 Incl.**

5-LT-02. Green Phos. Diode Clock Display
at **£5.90 Incl.**

Both for **£9.40 inclusive**

Payment with order please

PINEWOOD ELECTRONICS

57 Monmouth Road
Dorchester, Dorset

CABINET FITTINGS

for Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs.
Fretcloths, Coverings, Recess Handles, Strap Handles, Feet, Castors, Locks and Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts, etc., etc.
Send 2 x 8 1/2p Stamps for samples and list.

ADAM HALL (E.T. SUPPLIES)

Unit Q, Starline Works, Grainger Road
Southend-on-Sea, Essex



HIGH QUALITY

Electro-tool sets in smart carrying cases. Set as illustrated **£15.95** plus 8% VAT Rost Free

Obtainable from:

WESTERN ELECTRONICS (U.K.) LTD.

Fairfield Estate, Louth Lincolnshire

Send 50p for catalogue — deductible from your purchase

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO., P.O. Box 5, Frome, Somerset. Immediate settlement.

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

440V All High Stability — Extremely Low Leakage

VALUE (uF)	L (mm)	D (mm)	PRICE EACH	63V Range	1%	2%	5%
0.1uF	27	12.7	68p	0.47uF	£1.32	77p	51p
0.22uF	33	16	86p	1.0uF	£1.56	91p	60p
0.25uF	33	16	92p	2.2uF	£1.88	£1.32	75p
0.47uF	33	19	1.10	4.7uF	£2.82	£1.88	£1.23
0.5uF	33	19	1.16	6.8uF	£3.48	£2.32	£1.47
0.68uF	50.8	19	1.25	10uF	£4.86	£3.32	£2.01
1.0uF	50.8	19	£1.37	15uF	£7.14	£4.76	£2.88
2.0uF	50.8	25.4	£1.95	22uF	£9.66	£6.44	£3.90

*TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS — Values available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.8, 6.8uF at 15V/25V or 35V; 10uF at 16V/20V or 25V; 22.0uF at 6V or 16V; 33.0uF at 6V or 10V; 47.0uF at 3V or 6V; 100.0uF at 3V. ALL at 15p each; 10 for £1.10, 50 for £5.00

TRANSISTOR & ICs

AC128	14p	BC268A	10p	OC71	20p
AC176	16p	BC547/558A	12p	*2N2926G	12p
AD149	40p	BCY72	15p	*2N2926O	11p
AF178	40p	BD131/132	39p	*2N2926Y	11p
AF239	38p	BF115/167	22p	2N3054	50p
*BC107/8/9	9p	BF173	24p	2N3055	50p
*BC114	12p	BF178	26p	*2N3702/2	48p
*BC147/8/9	10p	BF184	22p	3704	11p
*BC153	16p	*BF194/195*	12p	TIP30A	52p
*BC157/8/9	12p	*BF196/197*	13p	TIP31A	55p
BC177	18p	BF200	27p	TIP32A	64p
BC182/182L	11p	BF262/263	80p	TIP3055	65p
*BC183/183L	11p	BCY50/51/52	20p	*MP131	48p
*BC184/184L	12p	BFX84/86/88	20p	*NE555	61p
*BC212/212L	12p	BFX85	25p	*741C	32p
*BC213/213L	11p	BR101	41p	2N414	£1.15
*BC214/214L	11p	GET872	25p	SN76013ND	£1.50
BC267	12p	OC44/OC45	20p		

POPULAR DIODES—1N914 8p; 8 for 45p; 18 for 90p; 1N916 8p; 6 for 45p; 14 for 90p; 1N44 5p; 11 for 50p; 26 for £1.00; 1N4148 5p; 6 for 27p; 12 for 48p; 1N4001 95p; 002 6p; 003 6p; 004 7p; 006 6p; 007 8p.

LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES—400mW, Tol. ±5% at 5mA. Values available: 3V, 3.3V, 3.6V, 4.7V, 5.1V, 5.6V, 6.2V, 6.8V, 7.5V, 8.2V, 9.1V, 10V, 11V, 12V, 13V, 13.5V, 15V, 16V, 18V, 20V, 22V, 24V, 27V, 30V. All at 7p each; 5 for 33p; 10 for 65p. SPECIAL OFFER: 100 Zeners for £6.00.
*RESISTORS—High stability, low noise carbon film 5%, 1/4W at 40°C, 1/4W at 70°C. E12 series only—from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ. ALL at 1p each, 8p for 10 of any one value, 70p for 100 of any one value.
SPECIAL PACK, 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) £5.
SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS—1.5 amp. brand new wire ended DO27; 100 P.I.V. 7p (4 for 25p), 400 P.I.V. 9p (4 for 30p).
BRIDGE RECTIFIERS—2 1/2 amp, 200V 40p; 350V 45p; 600V 55p.
*SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS—0.1W only. ALL at 5p each; 50k, 100k, 220k, 470k, 680k, 1kΩ, 2.2kΩ, 4.7kΩ, 6.8kΩ, 10kΩ, 15kΩ, 22kΩ, 47kΩ, 68kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 680kΩ, 1MΩ, 2.5MΩ, 5MΩ.
PLEASE ADD 20p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS. ALL EXPORT ORDERS PLEASE ADD COST OF SEA/AIR MAIL.
PLEASE ADD 8% VAT to all items except those marked with * which are 12%.

Send S.A.E. for lists of additional ex-stock items. Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.

MARCO TRADING

(Dept. P3)

The Old School, Edstaston, Wem, Shropshire
Tel. Whixall (Shropshire) (STD 094872) 464/5
(Proprs: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

and now...

THE COMPLETE CLASSIFIED SECTION

For the smaller advertiser, we have introduced a new SALES and WANTS section offering a lineage rate. If you wish to sell new, surplus or used equipment — nuts, bolts, switches, valves or you are seeking to fill that extra work capacity USE OUR NEW CLASSIFIED FACILITY.

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS FILL OUT THE FORM BELOW FOLLOWING OUR TERMS

- * RATE: 65p PER LINE. Average Six word per line. Minimum three lines.
- * Name and address counts as lineage if used in advertisement.
- * BOX No. allow 50p extra and indicate on form below if required.
- * Single column centimetre DISPLAY BOX £3.00 scc.
- * Single column centimetre SEMI-DISPLAY £2.30 scc.
- * MINI-AD 1/9th page each £22 with series discounts.

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/P-OSTAL ORDER payable to: "ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL" and crossed "& Co."

LINEAGE	
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY	
Name	
Address	
TEL	
TICK HERE FOR	I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER
<input type="checkbox"/> scc Display	<input type="checkbox"/> scc Semi Display
<input type="checkbox"/> Box No	TO THE VALUE OF
	No. of insertions.

CMOS with discounts! (Any mix. disc. 10% 25+ 25% 100+)

4000/14000	0.15	4030/14507	0.45	4057/-	20.35
4001/14001	0.15	4031/-	1.80	4058/-	3.60
4002/14002	0.15	4032/14032	0.85	4060/-	0.90
4006/14006	0.95	4033/-	1.10	4061/-	16.40
4007/14007	0.15	4034/14034	1.55	4062/-	7.30
4008/14008	0.75	4035/14035	0.95	4063/-	0.90
4009/14009	0.45	4036/-	1.80	4066/14066	0.55
4010/14010	0.45	4037/-	0.75	4067/-	2.95
4011/14011	0.15	4038/14038	0.85	4068/14068	0.15
4012/14012	0.15	4039/-	2.85	4069/14069	0.15
4013/14013	0.45	4040/14040	0.85	4070/14070	0.15
4014/14014	0.80	4041/-	0.65	4071/14071	0.15
4015/14015	0.80	4042/14042	0.65	4072/14072	0.15
4018/14018	0.45	4043/14043	0.80	4073/14073	0.15
4017/14017	0.80	4044/14044	0.75	4075/14075	0.15
4018/-	0.80	4045/-	1.15	4076/14076	1.25
4019/14519	0.45	4046/14046	1.10	4077/14077	0.15
4020/14020	0.90	4047/-	0.70	4078/14078	0.15
4021/14021	0.80	4048/-	0.45	4081/14081	0.15
4022/14022	0.75	4049/14049	0.45	4082/14082	0.15
4023/14023	0.15	4050/14050	0.45	4085/-	0.55
4024/14024	0.60	4051/14051	1.50	4086/-	3.20
4025/14025	0.15	4052/14052	0.75	4089/-	0.55
4026/-	1.40	4053/14053	0.75	4093/14093	0.65
4027/14027	0.45	4054/-	0.95	4094/-	1.50
4028/14028	0.70	4055/-	1.05	4095/-	0.85
4029/-	0.90	4056/-	1.05		

CA 3130 CMOS Operational Amplifier 75p

4096/-	0.85	14515/4515	2.55	14543/-	1.50
4097/-	2.95	14516/4516	1.10	14544/-	2.85
4098/14528	0.85	14517/-	5.40	14552/-	8.05
4099/-	1.50	14518/4518	1.00	14553/-	3.50
		14520/4520	1.00	14554/-	1.20
		14521/-	2.00	14555/4555	0.70
		14522/-	1.50	14556/4556	0.70
4700/-	1.50	14524/-	4.3	14557/-	3.20
7083/-	4.25	14526/-	1.50	14558/-	0.90
		14527/4527	1.20	14559/-	2.95
		14528/4098	0.85	14560/-	1.55
		14529/-	1.30	14561/-	0.45
14501/-	0.15	14530/-	0.65	14562/-	5.25
14502/4502	1.00	14531/-	1.25	14569/-	1.20
14505	3.30	14532/4532	1.60	14570/-	0.35
14506	0.35	14534/-	6.00	14580/40106	6.80
14508/4508	2.35	14536/-	2.85	14581/49181	3.05
14510/4510	1.10	14537/-	15.25	14582/40182	1.15
14511/4511	1.25	14539/-	1.05	14583/-	0.71
14512	1.05	14541/-	1.80	14585/-	1.45
14514/4514	2.55				

Free on request: Data on AY-5-1224 and MKS0253 clock chips; 4 and 6 digit alarm clock suggested circuits; quartz crystal timebase, and L.E.D. displays (if you can send an S.A.E. It makes things a little easier for us).

CLOCK CHIPS AY-5-1224A 4 digit basic clock £3.50 MK 50253 4/6 digit alarm/snooze £5.50
ECONOMY RED LED DISPLAYS ("Class II" quality, but guaranteed by us, fully returnable if not satisfied).
DL-707E/DL-70E 8mm (0.3") 70p. DL-727E/DL-728E 12mm (0.5") Double Digit £1.80. DL-747E/DL-750E 16mm (0.6") £1.50.
Terms: C.W.O. Add VAT to all prices at 8%. Post etc. U.K. 10p per order, export 75p (no VAT). All orders processed on day of receipt.

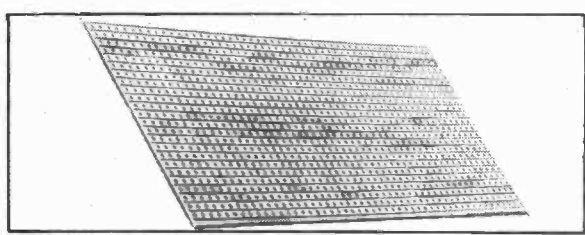
GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. T1E)
94 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG, England. Tel: 051-645 3391

PLEASE MENTION ETI WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISERS



Veroboards are available with 0.1" x 0.1" or 0.15" x 0.15" matrix with holes, in 15 sizes. A new catalogue describing Verostrip, DIP boards, Plastic x Metal cases, Veroboxes etc is available (price 10p + S.A.E.)

VARIABLE EASY TO USE RELIABLE ORIGINAL...



Vero Electronics Limited, Retail Dept., Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants., SO5 3ZR Telephone: Chandler's Ford 2956 (STD 04125)

66 PAGES
3000 ITEMS
600 PICTURES

YOUR COMPLETE ELECTRONIC STORES. MAIL ORDER AND SHOP

20p

COMPLETE WITH DISCOUNT VOUCHERS WORTH 20p

* DISCOUNTS
* ALL NEW STOCK
* SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
* DEPENDABLE SERVICE

B H COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE, 59 NORTH ST., LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS. LU7 7EG. Tel. (05253) 2316.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ambit International Ltd	14
Andromeda Electronics Ltd	74
BH Component Factors Ltd	Mini ad
BIET	68
Bi-Pak	4 & 5
Bi-Pre-Pak	75
Bywood Electronics	57
Cambridge Learning	17
Chitmead	65
Crofton	16
DBM	Mini ad
Decon	36
EDA	62
Electronic Components Chorley	Mini ad
Fordendale Ltd	70
Greenbank Electronics	Mini ad
Hart Electronics	62
Henry's	68
ILP	2
Island Devices	Mini ad
Kinnie Components	56
Lee Instrumentation Ltd	49
Lynx Electronics Ltd	64
Maplin	76
Marco Trading	Mini ad
Marshall's	50
Metac	69
Minikita	70
Padec Components	Mini ad
Pinewood Electronics	Mini ad
Pronto Electronics	64
Pulse Electronics	Mini ad
Ramar Constructor Services	Mini ad
RF Equipment Spares	Mini ad
RTVC	34 & 35
Sintel	54 & 62
Technomatic	24
Wilmslow Audio	70

electronics today reader services

international

BACK ISSUES

These cost 40p each. Postage and packing costs 15p for the first, and 10p for each subsequent issue. Orders to ETI BACK ISSUES Dept please. We CANNOT supply the following issues:- All 1972; January, February and November 1973; January, March, September, October, November and December 1974; January, June, July, August, September, November and December 1975; January 1976.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The annual subscription to ETI for UK readers is £5.00. The current rate for readers overseas is £5.50. Canadian subscription rate is \$10 per year. Send orders to ETI SUBS Dept. . . .

BINDERS

Binders, for up to 13 issues, are available for £2.00 including VAT and carriage. Send orders to ETI BINDERS DEPT. . . .

EDITORIAL QUERIES

Written queries can only be answered when accompanied by an SAE, and the reply can take up to three weeks. These must relate to recent articles and not involve ETI staff in any research. Mark your letter ETI QUERY . . . Telephone queries can only be answered when technical staff are free, and never before 4 pm.

MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIEDS

This is a pre-payment service - rates on application to ADVERTISING

SPECIAL ISSUES

Presently we produce four specials - Top Project 2 and 3, Electronics Electronics it's Easy (Parts 1-13) and 4600 Synthesiser (published by Maplin). Prices are 75p, £1, £1.20 and £1.50 respectively. Post and packing 15p per copy. Orders to ETI SPECIALS Dept please.

BOOKS

ETI Book Service sells books to our readers by mail order. The prices advertised in the magazine include postage and packing. Send orders to ETI Book Service, 25 Court Close, Bray, Maidenhead, Berks.

NON-FUNCTIONING PROJECTS

We cannot solve the problems faced by individual readers building our projects unless they are concerning interpretation of our articles. When we know of any error we print a correction as soon as possible at the end of News Digest. Any useful addenda to a project will be similarly dealt with. We cannot advise readers on modifications to our projects.

PCBS

PCBs are available for our projects from companies advertising in the magazine, such as Ramar and Crofton, who do an excellent service.

T-SHIRTS

ETI T-shirts are available in Large, Medium, or Small sizes. They are yellow cotton with black printing and cost £1.50 each. Send orders to ETI T-SHIRTS Dept. . . .

ADDRESS FOR ETI DEPARTMENTS—
36 EBURY ST, LONDON SW1W 0LW

PLEASE MARK REVERSE OF EACH CHEQUE
WITH NAME & ADDRESS AND ITEMS
REQUIRED.
ALLOW 10 TO 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

ANDROMEDA ELECTRONICS LIMITED

3 WORCESTER ROAD, MALVERN, WORCESTERSHIRE.

TEL 63703

TRANSISTORS	2N3819	39p	74121	36p	RESISTORS	100uF/10V	13p	100uF/25V	18p
	TIS43	30p	74123	£1.02p	½W Carbon Film 1Ω-10mΩ	220uF/10V	16p	150uF/25V	18p
AC127	30p	TIC44	43p		E24 SERIES	470uF/10V	18p	220uF/25V	32p
AC128	30p	RCA40871	60p	DIODES	15uF/16V	12p	470uF/25V	36p	
AC176	30p	RCA40872	70p		½W Carbon Film 10Ω-10mΩ	33uF/16V	13p	1000uF/25V	53p
AC187	33p			AAY39	E24 SERIES	68uF/16V	14p	6.8uF/40V	12p
AC188	33p	DIGITAL I.C.S.		AAZ13		220uF/16V	18p	33uF/40V	15p
AD161	53p			1N270	CAPACITORS	1000uF/16V	49p	100uF/40V	18p
AD162	53p	7400	14p	1N914/4148	MIN. CERAMIC PLATE 63V	10uF/25V	12p	220uF/40V	36p
AF117	24p	7401	15p	1N4001	2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 5.6, 6.8	25uF/25V	14p	250uF/64V	38p
BC107	10p	7402	15p	1N4004	8.2, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47,				
BC108	14p	7403	15p	1N4007	68, 82, 100, 150, 180, 270,				
BC109	15p	7404	18p	400V/1Amp	330, 470, 560, 680, 620,				
BC177	15p	7405	18p	Bridge	1000, 1500, 1800, 3300,				
BC178	16p	7406	43p	I.R. 200V/5Amp	4700pF	5p each			
BC179	17p	7407	43p	Bridge					
BC182L	14p	7408	18p	Zeners: All values 3.30-33v lts					
BC212L	16p	7409	20p	400mW	POLYESTER 250V				
BD131	54p	7410	15p	1.3W	0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033				
BD132	54p	7420	15p	TIL209 L.E.D.	0.047, 0.068, 0.1uF	6p			
BF180	45p	7430	15p	TIL211 L.E.D.	0.1, 0.15uF	7p			
BF181	45p	7440	15p		0.22, 0.33uF	9p			
BF182	36p	7441	92p	LINEAR I.C.S.	0.47uF	15p			
OC45	12p	7447	92p	741 8Pin D.I.L.	1.0uF	24p			
2G306	10p	7470	29p	SIGNETICS NE555					
2N1613	22p	7472	18p	NATIONAL LM380					
2N1711	29p	7473	36p	NATIONAL LM340-06T					
2N3055	78p	7474	33p	(6V/1Amp Regulator)					
2N3703	14p	7490	39p						
2N3704	15p	7493	50p						

MINIMUM ORDER 40p. PLEASE -FREE CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER
ALL ORDERS PROCESSED IN UNDER 24 HOURS -TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE-NO HIDDEN EXTRAS.

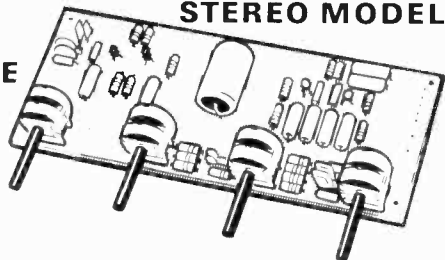


Stirling Sound Products

FROM BI-PRE-PAK

UNIT 1 PRE-AMP/CONTROL STEREO MODEL

SUPERB VALUE AT £7.80

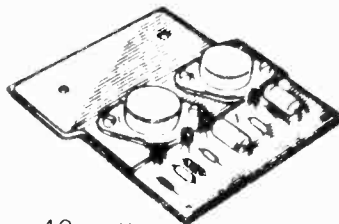


UNIT 1 latest addition in the Stirling Sound range of realistically priced constructional modules is going to assure many many more constructors of obtaining quality where price has prevented it before.

UNIT 1 offers full stereo facilities, is guaranteed and easy to connect up.

- Input sensitivity — 50 mV adjustable
- Output — 200 mV for 50 mV in
- Bass control — ± 15 dB at 30 Hz
- Treble control — ± 15 dB at 10 KHz
- Balance control, volume control 1/4" spindles
- Operating voltage — 10 to 16V

MORE POWER — LESS V.A.T.



SS.140 Mk. 3 POWER AMP
Built for hard work

40 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω

£3.95
+ 8% V.A.T.

Resulting from research and development the Mk 3 version of this most popular power amp now includes built-in output capacitor with improved stability under severe working conditions. Greatly used for P.A. disco and similar work SS 140 offers fantastic value for the price.

SUPER SPARK MK. 5 C.D.I. UNIT

Thousands are in use saving motorists time and money. Very easy to install. Incorporates switch for instant change to conventional ignition. Easy to set for pos. or neg. earth, anti-burglar immobilising switch, pre-set rev. limit control, neon light. The unit is on p.c.b. housed in strong enclosed metal box. With instructions and leads. Size 7 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 2 1/2" (193 x 117 x 54MM) (P.P. — add 50p)

KIT **£7.95*** BUILT & TESTED **£10.50***

X-44 CROSS-HATCH GENERATOR

Operates at R.F. level

For colour and mono TV. Plugs into aerial socket of set. Operates without need for transmissions. 4 push-button operation. Runs on a self-contained penlite type batteries. Will fit easily into a large pocket. Strong plastic case.

BUILT **£27.50*** (less batts.)

A USEFUL CATALOGUE — FREE

Send us a large S.A.E. with 10p stamp and we will send you the latest Bi-Pre-Pak catalogue free by return. Packed with useful lines it's a real money saver. **Semi-conductors, components, accessories, surprise bargains.**

MORE STIRLING SOUND MODULES

● TUNING

- SS.201 F.M. Front End with geared tuning and A.F.C. facility 88-108MHz **£5.00**
- SS.202 1 F. amp. A meter and/or A.F.C. can be connected (size 3" x 2") For use with SS 201 **£2.65**
- SS.203 Stereo decoder For use with Stirling Sound modules, or with any other good mono F.M. tuning section. A L.E.D. beacon can be added (Price 18p) to indicate when a stereo signal is tuned in (3" x 2") **£3.85**

● POWER AMPS

- SS.103 Basic 3 watt r.m.s. I.C. power amp **£1.75**
- SS.103.3 Stereo version of above **£3.25**
- SS.105 5 watt amplifier to run from 12V (3 1/2" x 2" x 3/4") **£2.25**
- SS.110 Mk. 3 Similar to SS 105 but more powerful giving 10W into 4ohms, using 24 volts **£2.75**
- SS.120 Mk. 3 20 watt module when used with 34 volts into 4 **£3.00**
- SS.125 De-luxe 25 watt R.M.S. power amp having 0.04% distortion at all levels. Operates from 50V to give 25w r.m.s. into 8 ohms **£5.00**

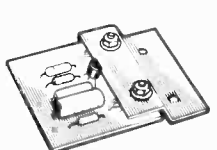
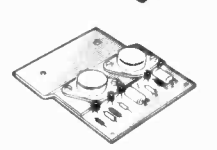
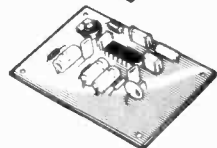
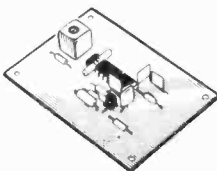
● CONTROL

- SS.100 Active tone control, stereo, ± 15dB cut and boost with suitable network **£1.60**
- SS.101 Pre-amp for ceramic p.u. radio & tape with passive tone control details **£1.60**

● VOLTAGE STABILISER

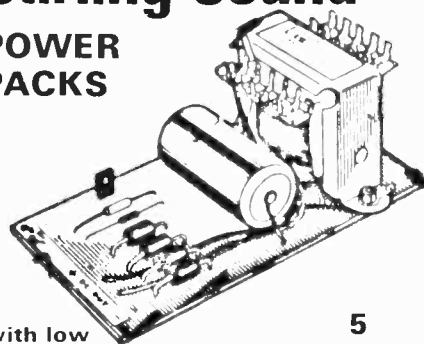
- SS.102 Stereo pre-amp with R.I.A.A. equalisation, mag. p.u., tape and radio in **£2.25**
- SS.300 **Power Supply Stabiliser.** Add this to your un-stabilised supply to obtain a steady working voltage from 12 to 50V for your audio system, workbench, etc. Money saving and very reliable **£3.25***

All with easy to follow instructions



Stirling Sound

POWER PACKS



with low voltage take off point

5 models to choose from

Not only do these excellent power packs stand up unflinchingly to hard work, inclusion of a take-off point at around 13-15 V adds to their usefulness and once again price value is outstanding. Generously rated for reliability.

- SS 312 12V/1A **£3.75***
- SS 318 18V/1A **£4.15***
- SS 324 24V/1A **£4.60***
- SS 334 34V/2A **£5.20***
- SS 345 45V/4A **£6.25***

Please add 50p for P.P. either model

Stirling Sound Products are made in our own factory and sold through Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd.

TERMS OF BUSINESS:

VAT at 12% must be added to total value of order except for items marked * or (8%), when VAT IS TO BE ADDED AT 8%. No VAT on overseas orders. POST & PACKING add 30p for UK orders unless marked otherwise. Minimum mail order acceptable — £1. Overseas orders, add £1 for postage. Any difference will be credited or charged. PRICES subject to alteration without notice. AVAILABILITY All items available at time of going to press when every effort is made to ensure correctness of information.

Order your Stirling Sound products from

BI-PRE-PAK LTD

Co Reg No 820919

222 224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SSO 9DF.

TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

FACTORY — SHOEBOURNESS, ESSEX

TO STIRLING SOUND (BI-PRE-PAK) LTD, 222 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SSO 9DF

Please send

for which I enclose £

Inc V A T

NAME

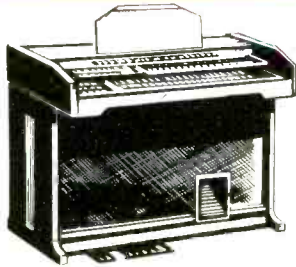
ADDRESS

(ET) 7c

Make it with MAPLIN!

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
WIDE RANGE • HIGH QUALITY • FAST SERVICE

ELECTRONIC ORGAN



BUILD IT YOURSELF . . . IN STAGES

Get started with a 49 note instrument — features tremulant and reverberation. Ideal to learn on. Leaflet MES 51. Price 15p gives full details to build this complete instrument. Extend the range of MES 51 by adding another keyboard and several new tone colours. Leaflet MES 52. Price 15p also shows how to use 61 note keyboards.

Fully controllable attack and delay controls (normally found only on the most expensive organs), up to seven footages on each keyboard, up to 70 controls including drawbars, and a 13 note pedalboard, make up the additions described in the step-by-step 32 page instruction leaflet MES 53. Price 35p.

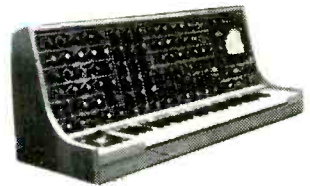


- ★ Automatic voice operated fader
- ★ Belt drive turntables
- ★ Monitor facilities (Headphones and VU meter)
- ★ Sound operated light show — plus many other advantages

Send for our leaflet MES 41, giving full details for construction. Price 20p. Soon you'll be the Deejay everyone wants at their party!

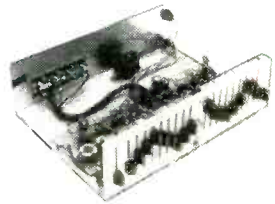
100 W PER CHANNEL STEREO DISCO

The 4600 SYNTHESISER



We stock all the parts for this brilliantly designed synthesiser, including all the PCB's, metalwork and a drilled and printed front panel, giving a superb professional finish. Opinions of authority agree the ETI International Synthesiser is technically superior to most of today's models. Complete construction details in our booklet now available price £1.50, or send SAE for specification.

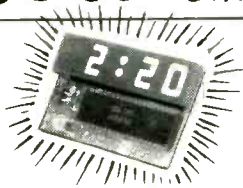
GRAPHIC EQUALIZER



A really superior high quality stereo graphic equalizer featuring 9 octaves per channel. We stock all the parts (except woodwork) including the metalwork drilled and printed. 15p brings you a reprint of the article.

DIGITAL CLOCK KITS

ONLY **£8.60** INC. VAT
E P I P



This is a fully constructed and tested electronic clock module as illustrated. Data sheet supplied. Simple to connect to alarm and your battery/mains radio. Smart case available shortly. Data sheet available separately. Please send SAE.

- ★ Bright 4 Digit 0.5" Display
- ★ Flashing Colon (1Hz)
- ★ Switch for Display Seconds
- ★ Alarm Set Indicator
- ★ P.M. Indicator
- ★ Power Failure Indicator
- ★ Sleep Timer
- ★ Snooze Timer
- ★ Time can be set accurately to within one second
- ★ Leading Zero Blanking

SIMPLE ALARM KIT — £9.38 ALARM CLOCK KIT — £10.99
ALARM CLOCK & RADIO CONTROLLER KIT — £11.51
SMART PLASTIC CASE with fully punched chassis — £1.99
Please send SAE for our Clock data sheet

Get our FABULOUS NEW 1977/78 CATALOGUE

PUBLICATION DATE OCT. 28, 1976 ON APPROVAL

All new ● Completely re-written ● Hundreds of new lines
Lots of exciting new projects to build — PRICE 50p
SEND NO MONEY NOW. Overseas send 8 International reply coupons.

JOIN OUR MAILING LIST NOW!

Published every two months our Newsletter gives full details of our latest guaranteed prices.

Send 30p and we'll send you the next 6 issues as they are published

- ★ SAVE ££'s ON SPECIAL OFFERS!
- ★ DETAILS OF NEW PROJECTS AND NEW LINES

Please rush me a copy of your brand new 1977/78 catalogue the instant it is printed (Oct. 28th, 1976). Only if I am completely satisfied that it is worth every penny will I send 50p within 14 days of receipt. If I am not satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days without obligation. I understand that I need not purchase anything from your catalogue should I choose to keep it.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ETI



MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
All mail to P O Box 3 Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR
Shop 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex
(Closed on Monday) Tel Southend (0702) 44101

If you do not wish to cut magazine, write your request for catalogue on separate sheet
1975/76 GREEN COVER CATALOGUE STILL AVAILABLE. PRICE 40